## ALLEGHENY COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES STEEL :
CORPORATION, a Delaware:
corporation, :
Appellant, :
: Appeal of Enforcement
versus : Order \#180601

ALLEGHENY COUNTY HEALTH
DEPARTMENT, Air Quality
Program,
Appellee.

Verbatim hearing transcript of hearing held at
At Clack Health Center,
Building 7, 301 39th Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on

December 4, 2018 at 9:00 a.m.

BEFORE: MAX SLATER, ESQUIRE, Hearing Officer

ADELMAN REPORTERS
302 Torrey Pine Drive Mars, Pennsylvania 16046
Phone 724-625-9101; Fax 724-625-9133

APPEARANCES:
JASON K. WILLIS, JR., ESQUIRE - Assistant Solicitor Allegheny County Health Department
Building 7, 301 39th Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15201
For - Allegheny County Health Department
MARK K. DAUSCH, ESQUIRE
MICHAEL H. WINEK, ESQUIRE
Babst Calland
Two Gateway Center
603 Stanwix Street, 6th Floor
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
For - U.S. Steel Corporation
DAVID W. HACKER, ESQUIRE
U.S. Steel Corporation

600 Grant Street, Suite 1500 Pittsburgh, PA 15219

For - U.S. Steel Corporation

Also Present: Michael Parker, Esquire

1

## INDEX TO WITNESSES

Witness:
Dean DeLuca Direct examination by Mr. Willis 291 Cross-examination by Mr. Dausch 419 Redirect examination by Mr. Willis

526 Recross-examination by Mr. Dausch

```
INDEX TO EXHIBITS
```

Exhibits:
Offered Admitted

ACHD Exhibits:
Exhibit 11 -
$341 \quad 345$
Calculation guidance
Exhibit 12 -
351
358
Presentation made by Ed Peresie
Exhibit 13 -
358
368
Penalty calculations
Exhibit 14 -
368
374
Packet (pages 1 \& 2)
Exhibit 15 -
374
377
Spreadsheet compliance data
Exhibit 16 -
Historical compliance data
Exhibit 17 -
380
382
Data summary (14596-14608)
Exhibit 18 -
385
388
E-mail
Exhibit 19 -
Keramida document
Exhibit 20 -
Keramida document
Exhibit $21-$
Keramida document
Exhibit 22 - 408
409
Keramida document
Exhibit 23 -
Keramida document
Exhibit 24 - 410
Keramida document
(Exhibits were not provided to court reporter)

|  |  | 291 |  |  | 293 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | PROCEEDINGS OF DECEMBER 4, 2018 |  | 1 | Development Construction. |  |
| 2 | HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Let's go on the record. |  | 2 | Q. How long did you have that position? |  |
| 3 | It is Tuesday, December 4th, 2018. This is day two of |  | 3 | A. A total of about two and a half years betwen the |  |
| 4 | the hearing, United States Steel Corporation versus |  | 4 | two companies. |  |
| 5 | Allegheny County Health Department. |  | 5 | Q. And prior to that, what did you do? |  |
| 6 | For the record, could counsel identify thenselves |  | 6 | A. That's when I gracuated college fram Bucknell. |  |
| 7 | again? |  | 7 | Q. What did you graduate from Bucknell, what was |  |
| 8 | MR. WILLIS: Jasor Willis for Allegheny County |  | 8 | your degree? |  |
| 9 | Health Department. |  | 9 | A. Civil envircrmental enginearing. |  |
| 10 | MR. DAUSCH: Mark Dausch for U.S. Steel. |  | 10 | Q. Okay. When did you graduate? |  |
| 11 | HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Will any witness who is |  | 11 | A. 2006. |  |
| 12 | testifying today, please raise their right hand to be |  | 12 | Q. And have you had any formal education beyond |  |
| 13 | sworn in. |  | 13 | Bucknell? |  |
| 14 | (All potential witnesses were duly sworn by the |  | 14 | A. Yes. |  |
| 15 | court reporter.) |  | 15 | Q. What would that be? |  |
| 16 | HEARTNG OFFICER SLATER: Mr. Willis, you may |  | 16 | A. I got an MRA. |  |
| 17 | proceed with your first witness today. |  | 17 | Q. From? |  |
| 18 | MR. WILLIS: I will call Dean DeLuca. |  | 18 | A. Argosy University. |  |
| 19 | DEAN DELUCA, called as a witness, being |  | 19 | Q. Okay. When did you get that degree? |  |
| 20 | previously sworn, testified as follows: |  | 20 | A. I gradusted about 2012 -- |  |
| 21 | DIRECT EXAMINATION |  | 21 | Q. 2012, okay. |  |
| 22 | BY MR. WITLiLS: |  | 22 | A. -- to get the exact year. |  |
|  | Q. Hello, Mr. DeLuca. Could you state your full |  | 23 | Q. Beyond your formal education, have you had any |  |
|  | name for the record, please? |  | 24 | experience or training with respect to steelmaking or |  |
| 25 | A. Demn Deluca. |  | 25 | coke oven operation? |  |
|  |  | 292 |  |  | 294 |
| 1 | Q. Can you tell me what your current occupation is? |  | 1 | A. Through the Allegheny County Health Departient, I |  |
| 2 | A. Air pollution control manager, enforcement chief. |  | 2 | went up to Canada for a week-long training on blast |  |
| 3 | Q. Of what division? |  | 3 | furnaces one year and coke ovens - |  |
| 4 | A. Alleghery County Health Department. |  | 4 | CORRT REPCETER: Sir, you are going to have to |  |
| 5 | Q. Are you a part of the Air Quality Program? |  | 5 | speak up becaire the air is blasting. |  |
| 6 | A. Yes. |  | 6 | EY MR. WITITS: |  |
| 7 | Q. How long have you had that position? |  | 7 | Q. Could you repeat your answer? You were talking |  |
| 8 | A. About five years. |  | 8 | about Canada training. |  |
| 9 | Q. And prior to that, what was your job? |  | 9 | A. Yeah. Through the Alleghery County Heal th |  |
| 10 | A. I was an Air quality Engineer III. |  | 10 | Department, there was a week-long training at Mavaster |  |
| 11 | Q. Also with Allegheny County Health Department? |  | 11 | University, one year was for blast fumaces and there |  |
| 12 | A. Also with the Alleghery County Health Department. |  | 12 | were coke ovens the following year. That was in 2014 or |  |
| 13 | Q. And prior to that, what was your position? |  | 13 | '15. |  |
| 14 | A. I wes an Engineer II and I wes a trainee also |  | 14 | Q. How long were each of those trainings? |  |
| 15 | with Health Departuent. |  | 15 | A. A week lang. It was a full day every day for the |  |
| 16 | Q. And when did you begin that? |  | 16 | five dyys and scme stuff in the evening also. |  |
| 17 | A. I started Decamber of ' 0 '. |  | 17 | Q. And what was the nature of that training? What |  |
| $18^{\circ}$ | Q. And that's your begin date for your employment |  | 18 | was the subject matter? |  |
| 19 | with the county? |  | 19 | A. The first class was about blast furnases and the |  |
| 20 | A. Yes. |  | 20 | second day was about ooke ovens, and people cane fran |  |
| 21 | Q. Okay. And prior to your employment with the |  | 21 | various countries to it. |  |
| 22 | county, what did you do? |  | 22 | Q. Was anybody fram the industry involved in that |  |
| 23 | A. I worked in oonstruction mariaganent. |  | 23 | training? |  |
| 24 | Q. For? |  | 24 | A. Yee. |  |
| 25 | A. Declava (phonetic) and RDC, Pesidential |  | 2.5 | Q. Do you remember who or what cormpanies or |  |



|  | 299 |  |  | 301 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 all in ane policy. And that policy - it goes through |  |  | whenever I was an air quality trainee, he was the |  |
| 2 all the factors. It is more of a descriptor too for the |  | 2 | enforcenent chief/progranl menager. So at that time, he |  |
| 3 perscon who is doing the calculation. Arybody in the Air |  | 3 | was ny boss. And we used that penalty calculation |  |
| 4 Quality Program can do it. They can use that policy and |  | 4 | sprearshoet at that time. |  |
| 5 go through and come up with an amount at the bottom of |  | 5 | Q. Okay. Were you ever allowed to deviate from that |  |
| 6 it. |  | 6 | guideline or policy in the past? |  |
| 7 Q. Okay. With respect to the policy that existed |  | 7 | A. Yeah, we could. |  |
| 8 prior to 2018, you mentioned that it was a guidance. |  | 8 | Q. Were there occasions in which you did? |  |
| 9 Why do you think that is? |  | 9 | A. Yee. Hecause that policy did not account for the |  |
| 10 A. There was never -- as far as I saw, there was no |  | 10 | EPA ERN model, the ecanamic benefit model, so arything |  |
| 11. fomal lang duration policy. It was a ane page or two |  | 11 | that cane up using that meN modal would have been a |  |
| 12 paga, if it was referned to as a "policy," - I dan't |  | 12 | deviation fram that guidanoe policy. |  |
| 13 know the terminalogy of it - but it was only one or two |  | 13 | Q. Could you explain what a BEN model is? |  |
| 14 pages. The new policy is maybe 15 or so. So it is much |  | 14 | A. I'm sorry. It's an EIPA model that is used to |  |
| 15 more descriptive than the previous policy was. |  | 15 | datermine econamic benefit fran corranies. |  |
| 16 Q. So the current policy is more comprehensive than |  | 16 | The way that the previous gridance was, it was |  |
| 17 the prior policy? |  | 17 | one of the factors in it. And the current - the |  |
| 18 A. Yes. |  | 18 | arrrent policy has it being one of the factors and the |  |
| 19 Q. Okay. With respect to the prior policy or |  | 19 | additional potential addition for eocnamic benefit if |  |
| 20 guidance, was it ever formalized in terms of a |  | 20 | that's not enough. |  |
| 21 calculation spreadsheet or anything that could be used |  | 21 | So the econaric benefit model is sanething that |  |
| 22 to describe how that process operated fram the back end? |  | 22 | the EPA or somebody that worked for the EPA created this |  |
| 23 A. Yeah, that's what it was -- it was a calculation |  | 23 | system a while ago. You input the information relating |  |
| 24 sprestisheet and it had two separate - it is an Erocel |  | 24 | to that violation and then that system will ourput an |  |
| 25 file with two separate tabs: one had the description of |  | 25 | econamic benefit, and that's what the EPA uses for |  |
|  | 300 |  |  | 302 |
| 1 it and one had the calculation of it. So that was the |  | 1 | ecmaric benefit for violations. |  |
| 2 palicy previcusly. |  | 2 | Q. And when you say "econamic benefit," what do you |  |
| 3 Q. Oh, so the policy was actually just a spreadsheet |  | 3 | mean by economic benefit? |  |
| 4 with -- |  | 4 | A. The amount that the ocmpary benefitted or an |  |
| 5 A. It was a spuersheat and then guidance factors, |  | 5 | incividual benefitted from that violation. |  |
| 6 yeah. |  | 6 | Q. Okay. |  |
| 7 Q. And the factors were the same. Are those the |  | 7 | A. So, for example, if you were supposed to install |  |
| 8 same factors that would be found in Article 21? |  | 8 | contral equipnent and you dich't install control |  |
| 9 A. A lot of them are, yes. It just doesn't |  | 9 | equipnest, that program would ingut the amount of the - |  |
| 10 incorporate all of them. |  | 10 | the cost of the systern, how lang you were in |  |
| 11 Q. It does not incorporate all of them? |  | 11 | ronoorpliance, and then it would cone out with an amoumt |  |
| 12 A. It incorporated the majority of them. I can't |  | 12 | of different factors that go into the back end, but... |  |
| 13 renenber if it was all of them or not, because I heven't |  | 13 | Q. Does that model take into consideration the |  |
| 14 used it in a while. |  | 14 | assets or net worth of a violator? |  |
| 15 Q. Before you were the chief of enforcement, who was |  | 15 | A. That one does not, but another MPA program does. |  |
| 16 your predecessor? |  | 16 | Q. What is that? |  |
| 17 A. Ed peresie. |  | 17 | A. It is ABIE, ability to pay. And then it has one |  |
| 18 Q. And do you know who preceded Ed Peresie? |  | 18 | for intivicuals called INDIPAY. So those all take into |  |
| 19 A. Jim Thargeon. |  | 19 | - the initial FoN model is just this is what the |  |
| 20 Q. And to your recollection, did Jim Thampson become |  | 20 | penalty ahould be, and then the second step is do they |  |
| 21 deputy director sanetime after? |  | 21 | have the ability to pay if the carparry brings $u p$ that |  |
| 22 A. Yes. |  | 22 | objection, and that would be the INDIPAY or the AEIE |  |
| 23 Q. Okay. Do you know how Jim Thampson operated with |  | 23 | models. |  |
| 24 respect to enforcing the penalty policy? |  | 24 | Q. I see. You're familiar with Article 21 |  |
| 25 A. I can speak to my time here because he was my - |  |  | regulations with respect to coke ovens, correct? |  |

# A. Yes. <br> Q. And with respect to our penalty assessment, do we <br> base those penalty assessments on visible emissions? <br> A. That is definitely one of the factors used. It <br> is a frequant one. For ooke ovens, visible amissions are a big part of it. <br> If you are talling specifically about Method 9, not all violations are Method 9; becanse if we are just counting leaks, it wouldn't be Method 9. But it is emissicas which are visible. <br> Q. Okay. Do you have another method in mind that would take that into consideration? <br> A. Well, if you are looking at the peroent leaking standards for the doors, lids and offtakes, thase anes don't read opacity, just is there a leak there. Method 22 is one of the ones that they do use for is there a leak or not. <br> Q. Do we -- does the -- does Article 21 contemplate opacity standards at all? <br> A. Yes. <br> Q. Does it do that with respect to coke ovens? <br> A. Yea. <br> Q. What are those standards? <br> A. Puahing. Pushing and travel for pushing both have opacity standands, has a high-opacity stanclard for 

door leaks. Charging doesn't have opacity. Iids and offtakes do not have opacity, and then soaking has opacity.
Q. Do you know why opacity would be used as a metric for determining compliance?
A. It's a surrogate for emissions oaming out of the
sorroe, whether - if it is soaking emissions, it would be the emisstions coming out. You use what you can see as a surrogate for what you can't see.

So if there's an qpening and entissions are coning out and they are visible, you use that as a surcogate for both visible and non-visible emissions.
Q. And how do we get the data with respect to visible emissions? How do we know when there has been a visible ernissions event that would cause a penalty?
A. Inspection data.
Q. Who is doing the inspections?
A. It could be ACHD, the county inspectors, ooke
oven inspectars. It could be - Kerarricta is the Method 303 cantractor.

And then U.S. Steel also employs somebody to do reedings per the 2016 Cansent Judgnent for pushing and soaking.
Q. Okay. Now, let's back up a little bit. ACHD has inspectors that do inspections of the coke ovens at U.S.

```
Steel Clairton?
    A. Yes, there are currently two full-time coke oven
inspectors.
    Q. When are they there? What are their work hours?
    A. Norral working hours,' seven to three.
    Q. Seven days a week?
    A. Five days a week.
    Q. Both of them, five days a week?
    A. Correct, yes.
    Q. With respect to Keramida, what's their purpose?
    A. They do the EDA-zequired Method 303 inspections.
They - every battery in the country - every coke oven
battery in the country has to be inspected on a daily
basis, and then Method 303 is the way to do that.
    And Keramida is the BCHD oontractor that
completes those inspections. They do those inspections
seven cays a week, all the types they have to do, at
ench of the 10 batteries at Clairton.
    Q. I see. Do we pay Keramida? Are they one of our
contractors or are they a contractor of U.S. Steel?
    A. They are contracted by Alleghery County, and U.S.
Steel pays Alleghery County who pays Keramin.
Q. So we are reimbursed by U.S. Steel for the activity of Keramida?
A. Yes.
```

Q. Okay. With respect to the observations that are made for visible emissions by ACHD employees, how does that -- what do they do in terms of getting the -- well, let me ask you: do they report back to you?
A. Yes.
Q. Daily?
A. No.
Q. Weekly?
A. Every payday, they would corne and enter all the inspection cata into the system, and then that gets upcated every - so every two weeks, generally speaking.
Q. Every two weeks?
A. Yeeh.
Q. Do they both come in every two weeks to --
A. No, they would alternate. So ane person would came at one time and then the other one, and then they would alternate back and forth.
Q. With respect to the inspection reports that they generate, -- they do generate inspection reports?
A. Correct, yes.
Q. -- do they bring those reports in for just themselves? How does that work? So it's once a month they bring in their reports for --
A. Well, them bring in each other's reports. Every two weeks, we would get those reports. And then the


|  |  | 311 |  |  | 313 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | judgment? |  | 1 | self-directed an where to go beyand those. |  |
| 2 | A. Yes. |  | 2 | Q. Okay. Have there been more inspections since |  |
| 3 | Q. And to the best of your knowledge, U.S. Steel has |  | 3 | you've become enforcement chief? |  |
| 4 | been in compliance with that 2016 consent Judgnent? |  | 4 | A. Yes. |  |
| 5 | A. Correct. |  | 5 | Q. Could you give me a sense of the scale in terns |  |
| 6 | Q. Okay. And I'm sorry, I have to apologize for |  | 6 | of what it was like before versus now? |  |
| 7 | bouncing all over the place, but I want to get all of |  | 7 | A. Looking at same of the historical data, it looked |  |
| 8 | this in the record. |  | 8 | like there was meybe 10 times as ruch, sanething in that |  |
| 9 | Are you aware of what the Allegheny County Health |  | 9 | range. I have to look at the numbers specifically, but |  |
| 10 | Department's statute of limitations is with respect to |  | 10 | there is a big cifference betmeen before and after. |  |
| 11 | the penalty assessment? |  | 11 | Q. Okay. I may have asked you this, but every |  |
| 12 | A. Seven years. |  | 12 | single quarter since you've been employed by the |  |
| 13 | Q. Which is to mean we could look back seven years |  | 13 | Allegheny County Health Department, there has been a |  |
| 14 | to assess a penalty? |  | 14 | penalty assessed against U.S. Steel? |  |
| 15 | A. That's the way I've been told, yeah, it can go |  | 15 | A. Yeah, yes. |  |
|  | back seven years frum the date of the violation to the |  | 16 | Q. Okay. And over the past two years since you've |  |
| 17 | current date. |  | 17 | been reviewing the performance in terms of compliance, |  |
| 18 | Q. So if we observed -- if we became aware of a |  | 18 | have you noticed an increase in visible enission |  |
| 19 | violation which occurred in 2012, we would be able to |  | 19 | observations? |  |
| 20 | assess a penalty against that violation? |  | 20 | A. Violations, yes. I'm not sure about the actual |  |
| 21 | A. Yes. |  | 21 | number of inspections, if that's changed in the last |  |
| 22 | Q. And if we were to do so, would we use the penalty |  | 22 | year or two. |  |
|  | policy in place in 2012 or would we use the current |  | 23 | Q. But you've noticed an increase in violations? |  |
| 24 | penalty policy? |  | 24 | A. Yeah. |  |
| 25 | A. The crrrent penalty policy. |  | 25 | Q. Okay. Any way you can quantify that? Did it go |  |
|  |  | 312 |  |  | 31.4 |
| 1 | Q. Why would we do that? |  | 1 | fram two to 10, 10 to 1,000? |  |
| 2 | A. I dan't even know if we would be able to find the |  | 2 | A. It would be hard to just because of the |  |
| 3 | penalty policy from 2012, but it is the policy effected |  | 3 | inspection types. On a quarterly sumation -- I know |  |
| 4 | at the time of the calculation that you use. |  | 4 | like the non-stipulated penalties, which is what we |  |
| 5 | Q. Okay. During your tenure with the county, you've |  | 5 | Write the ondars up for, the nen-stipulated penalties |  |
| 6 | been privy to the inspection regime, how inspections |  | 6 | maybe three or four years ago had 10 ar 20 violations |  |
| 7 | were done by ACHD inspectors from the time that you |  | 7 | and now it's at 150 or so. |  |
| 8 | started until now. |  | 8 | Q. You mentioned penalty types. How many penalty |  |
| 9 | Have you instituted or are you aware of any |  | 9 | types are there? Or inspection types are there, sorry. |  |
| 10 | changes in how inspections are done? |  | 10 | Not penalty types but inspection types? |  |
| 11 | A. Is this specific to coke ovens? |  | 11 | A. I mean, just going through, there's changing. |  |
| 12 | Q. Yes, specifically with respect to coke ovens. |  | 12 | There's pushing, and travel is a part of pushing. |  |
| 13 | A. Yeah. Whenever I had started off, there were a |  | 13 | There's doors. There's high-opacity doors. There's |  |
| 14 | lot of inspections that would be more visual and not |  | 14 | lids. There's offtakes. There's soaking. And then |  |
| 15 | actually recorded. It was seeing the state of the |  | 15 | ren-inspection would be COMS, Continuous Opacity |  |
| 16 | battery, is what I was told. |  | 16 | Menitors. |  |
| 17 | From the hillsida, you can see a lot of the plant |  | 17 | Q. And you mentioned that U.S. Steel has their own |  |
| 18 | and, I guess, they would sanehow coorctinate with the |  | 18 | inspectors for corpliance with the 2016 Consent Order? |  |
| 19 | plant to say, "Ckay, I see emissions on Battery 3," and |  | 19 | A. Yes. |  |
| $20^{-}$ | that type of direction. |  | 20 | Q. And you mentioned that -- what are they |  |
| 21 | And then I looked at it more and said, "Well, we |  | 21 | reviewing? What are they inspecting for? |  |
| 22 | need to have at least one inspection of every - for |  | 22 | A. They are doing pushing and soaking on Batteries |  |
| 23 | every type of battery a manth." So there are those |  | 23 | 1, 2 and 3. |  |
| 24 | inspection types. Ten batteries each month at least get |  | 24 | Q. And why aren't we making those inspections? |  |
| 25 | ane inspection. And then beyond that, it's |  | 25 | A. That was part of the 2016 agreement, the |  |

```
judgment.
    Q. Okay. Did we make use of that data beyond the
stipulated penalties that were contemplated in the }201
Judgment, Consent Judgment?
A. Not as far as I'm aware.
Q. Okay. You mentioned that we increased our number
of inspections. Can you detail the manner in which
those inspections are done? It sounds as though that
has been changed samewhat?
A. Ary given dey, the ACHD inspectors would oargilete a full set of inspections, soaking, all the sheats. So each sheet has a set of inspections on it. Pushing will
have pushes on it. Soaking has three ovens with a push
side and coke side. They would do a complete sheet
every day.
    Q. Now, when you say --
    A. In -
    Q. I'm sorry, just to clarify, when you say
"complete set," are we talking about each inspection
type?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. So they are supposed to do one of each type of inspections a day?
A. One sheat of each type, yeah.
Q. I'm sorry, go ahead.
```

A. Yeah. So it's, like I said, the pushing and the soaking; and then the topsides, which are lids and offtakes and doors.
Q. You're aware the EPA limits the NESHAPs as they are used by the Keramida inspectors?
A. Yeah, correct.
Q. Would you say that our inspections are more or less stringent than theirs in terms of --
A. Our inspections are the Article 21 regs versus Method 303 regs.
Q. Okay. So let me ask you this then: in tems of the Article 21 regulations versus federal requirements, are ours more stringent than federal requirements?
A. In nearly every case, yes,
Q. Okay, Are aware of the source testing manual?
A. Yes.
Q. Could you describe that for me?
A. It is a manual used by the Alleghery County

Health Depariment to describe different ways to canduct inepeotions or tests.
Q. Is that used with respect to the Clairton Coke Works?
A. Yes, there is a coke oven section in the souroe testing marual.
Q. Okay. And how do those inspections and
requirements -- are there requirements? Let me ask you that, first of all.
A. It is not a regulation. It is only a marnal.
Q. So we could deviate from that as well?
A. As far as I know, yes. It's not a regulatory

## requirement.

Q. The source testing manual is not a regulatory
requirement?
A. No.
Q. Is it a regulation?
A. No.
Q. I don't know if I asked you that directly,
but who adheres to the source testing manual, Keramida?
A. Keramida does not.
Q. Do our inspectors?
A. Our inspectors use the source testing marnal, yes.
Q. Is that one of the distinctions between our inspectors and the Keramida inspectors?
A. ane of mary, yeah.
Q. Okay. Are there any limitations in the source testing manual that Keramida inspectors do not have in terms of our inspections?
A. Ary limits in the - sorry, can you say that again?
Q. Are there any limitations in the manner of our inspections under the source testing manual that Keramida is not subject to?
A. Are you saying do we have restrictions or
anything listed in the source testing marual that they don't have?
Q. Yeah.
A. Yee, they don't have to follow the manmal. So yee, they have -- they can do things that the marual would not allow, I guess, is ane way to put it.
Q. Okay. What would that be?
A. Welking within 25 feet of the doors is ane, the most dbvious are.
Q. Of the doors? What doors?
A. The source teating marual has a conctition in there of 25 feet, at least, from the doors to read doors that are leaking.

The Method 303 does not have that becaupe they have to reed every side of every battery. So what they have for the shedded side is a colce-side yard equivalency. That's calculated if they are reading fram the berch, which is only a few feet from the doors as apposed to 25 feet.
Q. Okay. Well, let's take a step back. We are talking specifically about Battery $B$ now. Battery $B$ has
the shed on the coke side, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And that shed is closer than 25 feet from the door of the coke side of the battery?
A. Yeah, it may even extend beyand 25 feet. But the shed is anly six inches or a foot fram the battery and extends over the hot car area.
Q. Is there any reason why we would not be able to get any closer to make those observations?
A. Wall, ACPD inspectors, you can gat to the bench and read fram the bench; but beyand the bench and meet that 25 -foot requirenent, it would be unsafe.
Q. It would be unsafe?
A. Wi.th the hot car movement, yeah. If the hot car was to completely stop, I'm sure there's a wey, but...
Q. So because of the source testing manual's 25 -foot minimum distance requirement, we do not do those inspections on that side, on coke side of Battery B?
A. Correct.
Q. Because there's a limitation, a physical limitation, at the plant that prevents us fram doing so?
A. Beypand 25 feet, yes.
Q. But the Method 303 inspectors, the Keramida inspectors, can make some readings from that coke side of Battery $B$ ?
A. Yeah, they have to.
Q. They have to. And they report those to us?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. You mentioned samething about the coke
side or the yard equivalency. Could you explain that?
A. I think it's called coke-aide yard equivalent. I may be elightly off in the name. But what that does is it allows for a six-percent recuction in the rumber of leaks abserved when observed underneath a ahed or from the bench.

So in Eattery B at Clairton's case, they have 75 coller-side doors. So the six percent is a reduction of four and a half doors fram the runber of oboerved leaks.
Q. So 10 leaks is not necessarily 10 leaks?
A. Correct.
Q. Could that number be reduced to zero at any point?
A. On a daily basis - mell, if you are subtracting off four and a half every inspection that's completed, if you have four or less leaks, that becones zero.
Q. Oh, okay. So you could have four leaks and then that gets reduced to zero?
A. Yeah.
Q. Okay. So in our enforcement order -- you're
familiar with our enforcement order, aren't you?

1
A. The 2018 ane?
Q. Yes.
A. Yes.
Q. The one that is on appeal currently.
A. Correct.
Q. And we said in that order -- and correct me if

I'm wrong -- we have a condition for a maximum of 10
door leaks. Using the coke-side yard equivalence
standard, we aren't talking about strictly 10 door leaks?
A. No, it's not strictly 10 door leaks.
Q. It could be subsequently more than 10 door leaks?
A. correct.
Q. Okay. Did you give any consideration -- let me ask -- let's back this up a little bit.

You helped in the development of the enforcement order currently under appeal?
A. Correct.
Q. Did you give consideration to the standard by
which we would apply to the coke-side battery doors?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. During that assessment, did you look at the number of leaks that were on that side of the doors?
A. Historically, yeah.
Q. On that side of the battery?
A. Yeah, and the coke side of Battery $B$, the number of door leaks historically, yes.
Q. Okay. What did you see with respect to Battery B's coke-side doors and their emissions?
A. The rumber of leaks increased a lot in 2017, in that range. I don't know exact manths when they started going up. But 2016 or '17, the rumber of leaks on a monthly basis increased a good bit from the past years.
Q. And by "a good bit," are we talking percentages or are we talking...
A. If you're looking at the manthly total of the daily coks-side yard equivalencies, they increase from the range of 10 or so to - it varied, but maybe 50 .
Q. Fifty?
A. Yeah. I mean, it varies month to manth, but
yeah.
Q. Were the numbers on the coke side subsequently greater than the number on the push side?
A. The rumber of leaks, yes.
Q. And were the number of leaks from the coke side subsequently greater than the number of coke-side leaks with respect to the other batteries?
A. Yee, I dich't specifically look at that. But because the other batteries aren't under a ched, they wouldn't have the coke-side yard equivalency. So I
Q. On that side of the battery?
would have to do a more tharough analysis on that one.
But there was Battery B - yeah, there would have to be a lot more leaks on that side, but I can't confirm that with any rumbers. I'd have to loak at that.
Q. We do inspections with respect to the coke side on all of the other batteries with the exception of Battery B?
A. Correct, yes, 'cause that's the anly ane with the shed.
Q. That's the only one with the shed. And based on your reading of those exceedances on those sides, can you say whether or not there are more than the rest of the facility on the coke side versus Battery $B$ ?
A. Well, any leaks on that scale would potentially lead to violations on other inepections on the other batteries.

So if you are having - I dan't know the exact
rumbers, but we'll say, like, 200 leaks on the coke side ane manth and like 15 or 20 on the push side, this is for Battery B, so those 200 leaks over the monthly basis would likely lead to a lot more violations on the other batteries than it would on Battery B because we dan't count those. We don't count ary leaks on the Battery B side ahed for our enforoement.
Q. Why is that?
A. Because we are using the source testing manual on this ane.
Q. But the regulations would basically require us to make that observation?
A. Correct. We are mare lenient on this ane. We don't enforce - we choose not to write violations for those, when in reelity, they are.
Q. So technically, there are several unaccounted for violations with respect to the coke side of Battery B?
A. Yes, for the doars.
Q. You've reviewed the 2016 consent Judgment and you reviewed our enforoement order that's on appeal before it went out. Did you check to make sure that there wasn't going to be any conflict with respect to the penalties that were imposed in the consent judgment versus the enforcanent order?
A. Yeah, because the 2016 Consent Judgrent focused on the COMS and the 2018 ordar was on the actual inspection data.
Q. So the stipulated penalties were strictly for the COMS in the consent judgment?
A. And the pushing on all of the batteries and soaking of 1, 2, 3, and OONS. And I thirk there is a COS under availability also in there, but that'e for the 2016 judgnent.
Q. Okay. So there is visible emissions that are accounted for in the 2016 judgment?
A. Yes.
Q. But it is strictly limited to what again?
A. Pushing and soaking of $1,2,3$.
Q. Just those batteries for just those portions of the process?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. And have you -- in the penalties that were assessed between -- or following the 2016 Consent Judgment and the order that's currently on appeal, have you made efforts to ensure that there isn't any overlap between the penalties?
A. Yeah, and I've already reviewed the engineer's data for the quarteriy sumnaries. I checked to make sure there's not soaking of 1, 2, 3 or pushing in that quarterly enforoment.
Q. Thus far, have we penalized for any of those violations that were contemplated under the 2016 Consent Judgment?
A. Not that I recall, no.
Q. Okay. You're aware that as a part of the 2016 Consent Judgment, U.S. Steel was to make certain repairs to oven walls and its batteries?
A. Yeah, to do inspections and then repair as the

## inspection is noted.

Q. And to your understanding, has that been done?
A. As far as I know.
Q. Is there a cormpletion date for that project?
A. Not definitively, but the stipulated peralities start kicking in. So the assumption would be actually, I don't know the specific date.
Q. Okay. In your review of the OCMS data that has come in over that period of time, have you notioed any ingrovement?
A. Yeah, there's notiosahle inprovenent.
Q. And during that same period of time, have you noticed any decrease of ocmpliance with respect to visible emission observations?
A. It seems so, yeah. There has definitely been an incressed runber of violations since that 2016 Consent Judgment of visible emisaions.
Q. So it's fair to say that on one hand, the cam performance is going up but the visible emission performance is going down?
A. It seens so, yeah.
Q. Are you aware of any larger coke oven facility in the world?
A. I've been told there's a big one in Italy and I'm sure there are same in china now.

Q. I understand. Can you think of a -- currently, there is no control device for the Battery B with respect to gaseous emissions; is that correct?
A. No, there's not.
Q. There's a bag house for Battery $B$; is that correct?
A. Correct, yes.
Q. And that bag house is picking up what?
A. Particulate matter and controls that.
Q. 502 is not a particulate matter?
A. It is not.
Q. So it does not control for SO2?
A. No.
Q. Do you know of any control for SO 2 or gaseous emissions?
A. The scrib is the most ocmmon ane.
Q. Can you describe a scrubber?
A. Bubbler, besically. You got liquid caming down,
mostly water with something else in it, and dirty -- we will call it dirty gas going up, and then it bubbles through and scrubs it clean; and then on the way out, it is clean gas going out the top, cleaner gas.
Q. But there isn't one for Battery B?
A. There is not ane there.
Q. With respect to the shed that's on Battery $B$, is
that enclosed at all?
A. Not entirely. I mean, there's cpenings
throughout it. There are openings on both ends. There are acoess doors, meybe sane cracks in the roof and whatnot. It's not fully enclosed.
Q. Can you imagine a system or a manner in which you could enclose at least the sides of the battery for that shed -- not battery, the shed?
A. There would be ways to enclose it, but it would have to allow for the movenent of the hot car to go through the ane side particularly.

So is there something that could be put on the atsides that would create a better capture? Yes, there $1 s$.

I'm just picturing those things that are always an garage doors or large doors, like the clear plastic things that go down. Even samathing like that would contain a lot more of the emissions.
Q. An air carrier?
A. If there is a better draw on the air, that would
also captume more of the emissions, the top of it.
Q. If there was an enclosure in the manner of an air curtain, let's say, would that help with the collection of particulate matter?
A. Ary way you are increasing capture, you are going
to decmease the emissions oaming out. Arything you capture is going to go through that bag house. So if you increase the capture peroentage, you are going to decrease the amount of emissions.
Q. Are you familiar with operation of the bag house for Battery $B$ in terms of its capacity or its design?
A. Nane of the detaile on it.
Q. But you would expect that, under nomal operations, that it would collect the particulate matter that's being emitted from the battery on the coke side?
A. Yeeh. They do stack testings required to meet a certain efficiency, typically in the high 90s, and to meet that efficiency every two years probably for a major source test. So it should be collecting at a high efficiency. Well, the capture rate is different fram collection. The collection rate is going to be fairly high for that bag house.
Q. If there was an exceedance of door leaks or excessive door leaks, would it capture all excessive door leaks?
A. The shed?
Q. In terms of the enissions, yeah, the shed.
A. The shed -well, it would capture whatever
emissions are captumed by that shed. If you have an exnessive amount of emissions, it can go out the
autsicies, go through the cracks, go into the open side
away from the hot car. It can find openings if it overwhelms the shed.

So if the shed capture of airflow, if isn't
enough, arry of those excesses would go beyand it and
they would not be captured. I think that's what you're asking.
Q. Yes, that's what I'm trying to figure out. And
you kind of touched on this earlier. Could you explain
a NESHAP inspection versus a SIP inspection and who does it?
A. ACHD does Axticle 21 's inspections,

Method 303 (sic) does Method 303 inspections, and then we take those Method 303 inspections and compare then to the Article 21 standards.
Q. We issue violations based on those observations?
A. If those mosestianos are violations, yeeh.
Q. Okay. We discussed earlier the fact that you helped develop the enforcement order that's on appeal currently.

One of the conditions is, again, no more than 10 door leaks on the Battery B coke side using the yard equivalent; am I correct with that?
A. I believe the term is coke-side yard equivalent.
Q. Thank you. Had you looked at any data prior to
that issuance to determine whether or not that is something that U.S. Steel could conceivably achieve?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. What kind of data did you look at?
A. I looked back at a fer years of data from the

Method 303 reparts and then summarized those to the monthly coke yard equivalency rumber and then coupared it and cane $u p$ with a number based an that, based an what U.S. Steel had dane in the past.
Q. Okay. So this is all historical data showing that this was an achievable condition?
A. Yeah. I mean, it may have been historically to even just the previous month to two or three years or so back.
Q. Okay. I want to talk about the actual civil penalty and what it covers. Do you recall the inspection types that brought about the violations for the order on appeal?
A. That would have been charging, doors, highcpacity doors, lids, afftake and soaking on nan-1, 2, and 3.
Q. And for what quarters did that cover?
A. Fourth quarter of 2017, first quarter of 2018,
and then some that were missed from third quarter of
'17.
Q. Could you explain why they were missed in 2017, the third quarter?
A. The engineer missed the colum on the sheet when they were doing it and then I think - yeah, then there was the issue with the Eattery 15 doors fram Keramida that carried over also.
Q. Could you explain that Battery 15 problem?
A. As good as I can. In the middle of 2017 -- okay.

In the first half of 2017, ACHD was enforcing as per Article 21 for door leaks, which says that you have to exclude the door overs from the last oven charged, arything costructing fram vien.

And then after meeting with U.S. Steel, we detemmined we want to go back to the source testing manual until the source testing marual upatie wes finalized. The source testing marval says minus two, not from the last oven charged.

So that would change - if there were two leaks from the last oven charged, it would be the seame in the manual and regulation; however, if it wes zero or ane from the last oven charged, then it would not be the same and we would be less stringent fram the regulation, and then that wes changed in the middle of 2017.

On Keramica - 'canse Kemamida enters all thair data directly into a tablet which goes into their
syatem. Their - the calculations wene incorrect for, I believe, two of the batteries, 15 and 20, and then that created - 'cause they were subtracting as per Article 21, not as per the source testing manual.

So there were a couple violations that got -they would put in there - becsuse there were violations of Article 21, but they way we are enforcing it is by the source testing mamual arrentiy. So those couple of violations we took out.

And then, I can't renember the timeline of it, but there was a cliscrepancy in thair calaulations on 15 versus source systen mamual Mathod 21 . Unfortanately, I can't remerber all of the details on it.
Q. Okay. But basically, we decided to operate under the paradigm established under the source testing manual as opposed to Article 21 ?
A. For thase door leaks, yes.
Q. For those doors, for those door leaks. Did we do that unprompted?
A. Keramida brought it to our attention that there was an issue.
Q. Well, I mean, the initial change, that decision to adhere to the source testing manual versus Article 21?
A. Ch, no, sorry, that came fram a U.S. Steel

|  |  | 335 |  |  | 337 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | meeting, a meeting with U.S. Steel. |  | 1 | A. I don't know the exact quarter that it changed; |  |
| 2 | Q. Who initiated that meeting? |  | 2 | but in that range, yes, the violations increased. |  |
| 3 | A. I dan't remerber. |  | 3 | Q. Okay. Could you say that since the 2016 Consent |  |
| 4 | Q. Did we reach out to U.S. Steel and offer that? |  | 4 | Judgment, that the violations have gone up? |  |
| 5 | A. I don't remember who actually set up the meating. |  | 5 | A. Yeah. |  |
| 6 | I know it was a meeting between us and U.S. Steel to go |  | 6 | Q. That's what you testified to already, okay. |  |
| 7 | over the crrrent issues at the time. |  | 7 | A. Yeah. |  |
| 8 | And then fram that meeting, they, U.S. Steel, |  | 8 | Q. I may have asked you this, but let me figure this |  |
| 9 | brought up the soumoe testing menual and then the |  | 9 | out. In your development of the -- or your |  |
| 10 | Pernsylvania DEP; and then fram that meeting, we decided |  | 10 | participation in the enforcement order that is currently |  |
| 11 | we were going to go back to the nimus two. I don't know |  | 11 | on appeal, had you discerned whether or not there was a |  |
| 12 | who asked for the merting. |  | 12 | six-month period in which U.S. Steel had fewer than |  |
| 13 | Q. Well, who asked for the minus two? |  | 13 | $10-10$ or fewer -- I will say 10 or fewer violations |  |
| 14 | A. U.S. Steel. |  | 14 | using the coke-side yard equivalence? |  |
| 15 | Q. Okay. And that's under the source testing |  | 15 | A. Whenever I was going back trrough data, it was |  |
| 16 | manual, the minus two? |  | 16 | 2016, I believe, that had nine of the twelve manths |  |
| 17 | A. Correct. |  | 17 | where they were below the 10 or - they met that |  |
| 18 | Q. So they wanted us to adhere to the source testing |  | 18 | condition, they were at 10 or below for nine of those 12 |  |
| 19 | manual? |  | 19 | manths, and the other months were just slightly above |  |
| 20 | A. They also brought it to Rermsylvania DEP, which |  | 20 | it. |  |
| 21 | is different then Article 21 or the source testing |  | 21 | Q. And following the issuance of that order, have |  |
| 22 | marnal. Pernsylvania DEP saya mims two representing |  | 22 | you found any additional information which would suggest |  |
| 23 | the last oven charged. |  | 23 | that they could have reached that six-month requirement |  |
| 24 | So those two -- the scurce testing marual and the |  | 24 | on the -- |  |
| 25 | EA DEP regulation was brought up by U.S. Steel, yes. |  | 25 | A. Yeah, I went back and did a couple more years, |  |
|  |  | 336 |  |  | 338 |
| 1 | Q. Well, the PA DEP is an actual regulation but the |  | 1 | going backwards to 2014 and '15, and the same trend from |  |
| 2 | source testing manual is not, correct? |  | 2 | 2016 where there were low violations on a monthly basis, |  |
| 3 | A. Correct. |  | 3 | low ocke-side yard equivalency door leaks on a monthly |  |
| 4 | Q. Okay. And to the extent that U.S. Steel asked |  | 4 | basis, yeah. |  |
| 5 | for that accormodation, we gave them that acoammodation? |  | 5 | Q. Okay. Now, you're an engineer, correct? |  |
| 6 | A. Correct. |  | 6 | A. Correct. |  |
| 7 | Q. And that accommodation benefi.tted U.S. Steel, |  | 7 | Q. And you said you weren't. really up on your |  |
| 8 | correct? |  | 8 | organic chemistry, but maybe you could explain to me |  |
| 9 | A. Correct. |  | 9 | samething about the emissions caning out of those doors. |  |
| 10 | Q. Okay. Was it safe to say for those three |  | 10 | If there's a door leak, do you know what is coming out |  |
| 11 | quarters that are the subject of this enforcement order, |  | 11 | of that door? |  |
| 12 | primarily the third quarter of 2017, fourth quarter of |  | 12 | MR. DAUSCH: I will object to foundation just |  |
| 13 | 2017 and first quarter of 2018, that there are |  | 13 | because of his explanation that he didn't have an |  |
| 14 | approximately 300 violations in that order? |  | 14 | organic chemistry background or understand this exact |  |
| 15 | A. Yeah, it was around 300. |  | 15 | topic. |  |
| 16 | Q. Okay. Is that typical for U.S. Steel? |  | 16 | MR. WILlis: But he also said that he had |  |
| 17 | A. Unfortunately, the last few quartera have been in |  | 17 | training in Canada with respect to the chemistry. |  |
| 18 | that range. Historically, it's not typical. |  | 18 | HFARING OFFICER SLATER: I'll overrule the |  |
| 19 | Q. And by "historically," what do you mean? |  | 19 | objection but take it as to weight. |  |
| 20 | A. Going back a few years. Like, I would say - I |  | 20 | MR. DELUCA: Can you ask it again? |  |
| 21 | mentioned earlier, maybe like in the range of 10 or 20 |  | 21 | BY MR. WILUIS: |  |
| 22 | non-stipulated penaities per quarter, and now it's 150 |  | 22 | Q. Yeah. Do you know what is coming out of those |  |
| 23 | in the last year or so per quarter. |  | 23 | doors when there is an actual door leak? |  |
| 24 | Q. So again, prior to the 2016 Consent Judgment, |  | 24 | A. Specifically, no. I think probably the best way |  |
| 25 | there were fewer violations? |  | 25 | to just summarize it is sane cubination of hamardous |  |




#### Abstract

343


side yard.
Q. Okay, so just based on this, it is achievable for
them to get 10 or fewer leaks on the coke-side doors?
A. I mean, I think it was achievable for the past history showing the six consecutive manths, but this shows that it was done in the past.
Q. Okay. And in looking at that period of time, are you aware of any order from the Allegheny County Health Department which would require them to maintain that door leak standard?
A. No.
Q. Okay. So this is all on their own operation without any enforcement effort by us?
A. Correct, yes. It is the typical operation trying to minimize leaks, I'm assuming.
Q. Okay. And in scanning this sheet, it looks as though from 2014, with some notable exceptions in 2014, that on the ooke-side yard equivalent with the door leaks, are there many of these that exceed that standard?
A. For which time period?
Q. Just looking from 2014 through January of 2017.
A. The majority of them are definitely under 10. Same of them are at zero.
Q. Well, from the period of January '14 to January
'17, could you count for me how many times they would have exceeded that limit?
A. Yes. One, two - there are 11 months in 2014,

2015, and 2016 that exceeded 10.
Q. How many?
A. Eleven oft of those 36.
Q. Eleven out of those 36. And following January of 2017, it looks like it goes up; am I correct in that?
A. Yee.
Q. And, in fact, after November of 2016 -- no,
sorry, December of 2016, there is no other occasion in which it would hit that standard again; is that correct?
A. Yeeh, every manth then from Jaxuary of ' 17 'til Jime of 2018 was greeter than 10.
Q. Okay. Now, looking back at -- if you will take a look at August of 2014, it says that there are 102 cokeside door leaks. Yet, the coke-side yard equivalent door leaks using the standard that we are using as a metric for their compliance in the future is only two; is that correct?
A. Correct, yes.
Q. Could you explain how you go fram 102 actual door leaks to two?
A. Well, because of the coke-side yard equivalexcy, anything that has four or less leaks on a daily basis


#### Abstract

goes down to zero. So an a 30-day month, you can have up to 120 leaks count as zero. It depends an how thase leaks cacr.

\section*{So to get to two, there are a caple different} ways you can get there; but the masiest excaple would be, there are five days - or sorry, there are four days where there are five leaks because each of those five leaks count as a half.

So you have five leaks converted to a half, times four cays, that's two leaks. Then the rest of the days of that month would have been at four or less leaks.


Q. Okay.
A. I think that explains it, but I'm not positive.
Q. And let's see. On the other end of the spectrum, if you look down at October of 2017, there are 209 actual leaks and that jumps to 74.5 using the coke-side yard equivalency door leak standard?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. I apologize, Dean, we're going to have to go through quite a number of documents here.

HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Any objection to the admission of ACH 11?

MR. DAUSCH: No objection.
HEARTNG OFEICER SLATER: ACHD 11 is admitted. BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Okay. Dean, if you take a look at -- in the binder, it's going to be under Exhibit Number 5.
A. Volume 1 or...
Q. Volume 1 .
A. I'm assuming all the tabs are the exhibit numbers?
Q. Yes.
A. Okay. USS Exhibit 5?
Q. Yes. What are we looking at here?
A. This is the calculation of the first quarter of 2018 complianoe nutibers, as an excumple, for the order and as the baseline for the order.
Q. So this represents the measure, the metric by which U.S. Steel must comply in order to avoid the not idling?
A. One of the metrics, yea.
Q. One of the metrics, okay. Can you explain --
well, first of all, when did you develop this document?
Is this before or after the enforcement order?
A. Oh, it would hava been after the issuance.
Q. After the issuance?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. Do you recall having any conversations
with U.S. Steel as to how we figured out these numbers?
A. I know that they had a request for us to show
-


```
    HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Let's go off the record.
    (The hearing recessed at 10:22 a.m. and
    reconvened at 10:37 a.m.)
        HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Let's go back on the
record then.
BY MR. WILLIS:
    Q. Okay. Dean, if you would flip to the first --
inside of the first page of ACHD013655, do you know what
that document is?
        HEARING OFEICER SLATER: Are we marking this as
ACHD 12?
    MR, WILLIS: Yeah, 12, I believe we are at 12.
    MR. DELUCA: A presentation done by Ed Peresie.
BY MR. WILIIS:
    Q. concerning?
    A. Cake oven emission regulations.
    Q. Okay. And I'm showing this to you for the
benefit of the record and for Mr. Slater. Visible
emissions are observed on a gradient of -- from zero to
100; is that correct?
A. Correct.
Q. And there's a difference between smoke and steam; is that correct?
A. correct.
Q. And could you describe what that difference is
```


## between smoke and steam?

A. Whenever you are chserving anoke, amoke can be of any color, white, black, blue. It can be any ollor there.

The white smoke is the one that's hardest to discern the difference between the two. You have stean curing out. Stean typically comes out at high opacity, 100 peroent, not all the time.

What you look for is set demmoation after the plune. So the plume comes out. If there is a set line where it all stops, then that's the stean. Then if it contimues arward, then it's the smoke. It's ane of the ways to differentiate.
Q. Where's that demarcation?
A. It can be anywhere. There are different plume
types. Sanetimes they - they have datached pilumes.
There have farming plumes. There are all different
(
If it is a detached plume, that means it doesn't
actually cardense until after the stack. The
denancation just cocurs where the steam ends and then after that would be any emissions.
Q. Okay. In looking at that first page where it says, "Evaluating visible emissions..." is this a distinction that you would be looking for or your

## inspectors would be looking for in terms of visible emissions? <br> A. Yeah, 'canse if it's steam, it wouldh't be opacity. <br> Q. Okay. <br> A. You wouldn't read the steen. <br> Q. And in looking at this document, is this document

based on any sort of EPA method or any methodology for making that observation? You can take a look at the document.
A. Yeah, I was going to say, I haven't really -- I mean, I reoognize that smokestack appears to be from our EPA Smake School for Method 9 certification.
Q. And you are referring to a page. What page are you looking at?
A. A fer of them, actually, but 013656 has two separate stacks; one with white smoke and one with black smoke.
Q. Okay.
A. But those appear to be the ones frum the Sloke

School, which would make sense for Ed to get those ones.
Q. What is Smoke School?
A. Smake School is Method 9 reartification, which is done every six months to -- and then at that point, you field certify it to ensure coupliance with Method 9.
Q. Who in ACHD goes through that -- goes to Smoke School?
A. All of the enforcement staff and then whoover would like to from other sections.
Q. Oh, that would include permitting and planning?
A. Permitting and plaming can if they want to. I dan't know the requirements.
Q. Okay. Has that happened in the past, where folks fram permitting and planning have gone to Smoke School?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. But your employees are specifically required to go?
A. Yeah, everybody fram enforoement goes.

Obviously, if you are an vacation that week, it is a
different story; but everybody fram enforoment goes.
Q. How often do they go?
A. It's every six manths, typically foril/October.
Q. So twiœe a year, they have to be œertified?
A. correct.
Q. For Method 9?
A. Pecertified, yee.
Q. Okay, sorry. On the next page, which would be

13657, --
A. Okay.
Q. -- could you explain what we are looking at here?



```
    A. This is a draft ordar for the fourth quarter of
2017 for the U.S. Steel Clairton violations.
    Q. Am I correct this is dated May 10th, 2018?
    A. Correct.
    Q. And this is attributable to the fourth quarter of
2017?
    A. Carrect.
    Q. You said "draft." Why do you say it's a draft?
    A. 'Cause we cich't issue it.
    Q. Do you know why we didn't issue i.t?
    A. We vere looking at issuing it and then dotemmined
that the - we needed something beyond just a penalty.
So we have a corrected action. So we looked at what the
orrected action would be, and that extended it bejand
this initial draft.
Q. Okay. And the corrective action that you are referring to, is that found in the enforoement order?
A. Correct.
Q. And that's the June 28th, I believe, enforoment order?
A. Yeah, dofinitely late Jume.
Q. Okay. And correct me if I'm wrong, but there is a two-month gap between this draft and the actual issuance of that enforcement order?
A. A manth and a half, two months, yeah.
```

Q. Can you explain what went on during that time period for that delay?
A. We've had analysis of what the corrective action would be, detemining what that correct action is.

And then by the time we finalized all that and came into agreement with it, the first quarter of 2018, we had all that information already there.

So we decided to put the fourth quarter of 2017 and the first quarter of 2018 into one order. So that delayed it another, I don't know, duratian, but it delayed it further because we were waiting to put the first quarter of '18 into it also.
Q. Okay. And by that time, had you noted that there had been same sort of error with respect to the third quarter penalty assessment?
A. Yeah, we would have had to note it before because it went out as part of that orciar.
Q. Do you remember when that error came to light with respect to the third quarter?
A. Other than prior to the arder issuance, no.
Q. Okay.

MR. WILLIS: Do you have that?
MR. DAUSCH: No.
MR. WILLIS: That's for you.
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Actually, take a look at this. This is going to be ACHD 13. Can you describe what we are looking at here?
A. Okay, let me just look at it real quick here.
Q. Sure.
A. Yeah, this was an e-mail I sent out to the enforoment staff after we had the new penalty policy finalized.

I wanted everybody to go through - everybody in
the section to go through the actual policy and to see what rumbers they care up with inctividually, and then with doing it coneistently, seeing what the differenoes were.
Q. Okay. And what's the date of this?
A. My e-mail was sent out February oth.
Q. February 8 th?
A. February 8 th of 2018.
Q. Okay. You would agree that was before the issuance of the third-quarter penalty?
A. Yeah, the third quarter for Clairton was at the and of Merch sometime.
Q. So this work had already been done prior to the issuance of the penalty attributable to the third quarter of 2018?
A. Yee.
Q. And the purpose of this was to ensure consistency in application of the penalty policy?
A. Yeah, it was a penalty palicy that the
enforoment engineers hach't seen before. So before using that, I wemted to make sume everybody was on the sane page with it in at least reading everything the same way, seeing if saneone had a different interpretation for us to discuss before we started going through with it.
Q. And could you read that last paragraph for me, please?
A. The one that starts with, "Rgain..."?
Q. Yes, please.
A. "Again, please do this independently and send it back to me by Manday afternoon. Not having discusstions with anyone about this calculation is irportant so I/we can the variation penalty anounts, especially
because this violation has more subjectivity than any others will. All the relevent information is above."
Q. Okay. So again, this was -- the purpose of the -- them doing it independently was to make sure that they were doing it consistently with each other?
A. Yee, across the section.
Q. Okay.
A. Again, becsurse there is sarte subjectivity, I

```
masn't looking for identical amounts, just the same
procodure.
    MR. WIWNS: I would introduce just this first
page. For whatever reason, there are just adfitional
documents that were attached to it that should not have
boen.
    HEARING OFFICER SLATER: The first page of Al3?
    MR. WILLIS: Yes.
    HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Any objection, Mr.
Dausch?
    MR. DAUSCH: Are the pages after it the
attachment to the e-mail?
    MR. WILLIS: Oh.
BY MR. WILLIS:
    Q. Answer that. I suppose that could be the case.
Are these the actual attachments? I hadn't realized
that.
    A. I know the first ane is not. Let me go through
the rest.
    Q. Okay.
    MR. PARKER: The following page, ACHD4905, has
same Excel spreadsheet attachments. So I believe those
are the attachments to the e-mail on the following page,
not the e-mail from --
    MR. DAUSCH: No objection to just the e-mail
```

being Exhibit 13.
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: SO A13 is admitted.
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Could you take a look at this packet that I'm
about to give to you, sir?
MR. WILLIS: What are we up to, 13 ?
COURT REPORTER: 14.
MR. WILLIS: 14.
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. There's a lot in here, but I would like to sort
of go through it. What are we looking at on the first
page, if you could describe it for me, please? That would be 13873.
A. Ckay. This is a table and a graph of the rumber of violations that were enforcod through the quarterly enforoment, so the nor-stipulated violations at the Clairton plant from first quarter of '13 until the first quarter of '18.
Q. And what does it represent?
A. The runber of violations which would have been penalized into quarterly enforoment actions, and then the right is eimply a bar chart with the runcer of violations with a trend line.
Q. And what is the trend?
A. Increasing rumber of violations.
Q. Okay. Again, using 2016, because that's the beginning of the consent judgment, and at least with respect to Q1 of 2016, how many non-stipulated violations were there?
A. 21 of ' 16 is an interesting quarter. There are anly -- there ane four listed there. That was becrive the consent judgnent affected anything of which the Departrent would have been aware of as of the date of the judgnent, would not have been stipulated through the quarberly enforoment.
Q. Okay. What effect did that have?
A. That decreased the muber of violations. It discounted anything from January and Fehruary and then parts of May -- I'm sorry, parts of March.
Q. And is that because there was a penalty contermplated to cover those?
A. I don't renember exactly. It had samething to do with the wording of the 2016 judgnent.
Q. Okay, fair enough. I'm not going to press your mind on that.

But you would agree that by the third quarter of 2017, which this order contemplates, that number had substantially increased?
A. Yes.
Q. To 223 violations?
A. In the thind quarter of '17, correct.
Q. And those were not captured by the 2016 Consent

## Judgment?

A. No, these are just the ones that are not
stipulated penalties going through the quarterly
enforcament.
Q. In terms of consistency, these are still the same violations which you would have issued a penalty for prior to the 2016 Consent Judgment?
A. Prior to 2016, yeah, those would be the same cnes as they would be in 2015, yeah.
Q. Okay. Now, flip the page. What are we looking at here? This would be 13874.
A. This is the colculation of the quarterly oxmpliance at Clairton as per the 2018 penalty policy going back until the first quarter of 2014.
Q. These are facility-wide compliance numbers?
A. Yeeh, this is the compliance. The penalty policy specifically states how to do the callollation. So this is that calculation per the policy.
Q. Per the current policy?
A. Per the 2018 policy, yes. And it is barcuctated to previous months, yes.
Q. So you applied the 2018 policy against 201.5, 2016 violations and 2014 violations in this sheet?
A. In this sheet, yes. But those orders would have already been sent out prior to the penalty policy.
Q. Okay. So this is an inaccurate representation of the compliance percentages?
A. Did you say "inacourate," or...
Q. Is it inaccurate because we are using a different penalty policy for those years?
A. I'm not sure what you mean by that. I mean, these rumbers here are if 2014 had the 2018 penalty policy -- I will just use an example.

The first quarter of 2014 has a carpliance of 99.39 peroent. That is the complianoe if the 2018 penalty policy had been effective then, and it showed that the plant exoseded that 99 -percont threshold that's listed in the penalty policy.
Q. So that's actually pretty good. I mean, we are looking at 2014 Q1, and it looks as though they were at 99.39 peroent and then 99 -- well, at least for 2014, the high number is 99.39 percent?
A. correct.
Q. Correct? That's employing the current policy?
A. Yeah, to the - to the inspections that cocurred
at that point if the 2018 policy had been there.
Q. All right. If you look to 13877 all the way through 13882, could you describe what we are looking at
here?
A. Ckay. These are the inspections for the fourth
quarter of 2017 that were violations at clairton.
Q. By inspection type?
A. Correct, as infeection type, and then within each inspection type by date. And these would just be the violations that would have been put into the - assuming that they are the same version, these would be the same anes put in the order.
Q. And at the top of 13882 it says, "Exhibit A." Is this something that would have gone to U.S. Steel?
A. Yes.
Q. As a part of a penalty?
A. Yeah.
Q. Do we always give them a breakdown of the
penalties as we assess them?
A. Historically, yee. I believe this ane mey have
been miseed with the arders. I think I sent it in after, but I'm not positive.
Q. And at the bottom of 13882, it indicates that the Department is not taking any action with respect to soaking at batteries 1,2 and 3 ?
A. Correct.
Q. Is that because of the 2016 Consent Judgment?
A. Yes.

MR. WIITHS: That's all I have on that one. HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Any objection to the admission of ACHD 14?

MR. DAUSCH: My suggestion would be that we make just the first page of this an exhibit, ACHD 14 which was the front and back, because the others are already exhibits.

MR. WILLIS: Yeah, I was trying to figure out a plan.

MR. DAISCCH: We have the correct exhibits for the other ones. I'm not sure that we know that those are the final versions. So exhibit USS 14 has the spreadsheets that were for all of the dates at issue. MR. WILLIS: Wait a minute. This one is a draft. It has notations on it.

MR. DAUSCH: It's mine. This is the final version.

MR. WILLIS: This is where?
MR. DAUSCH: 14.
MR. WILLIS: 14?
MR. DAUSCH: Yeah.
MR. WILLIS: So you're saying that these are
already in 14?
MR. DAUSCH: Uh-huh (affirmative.)
MR. WILLIS: Okay, that's fair.

MR. DAUSCH: So just the first two pages. HEARTNG OFFICER SLATER: Okay. So yeah, ACHD 14 is admitted with the note with just the first two pages. BY MR. WILLTS:
Q. All right. Can you take a look at what is going to be Exhibit 15? Did you generate this document?
A. I created the spreadsheet and then transferred it over for the 2018 calendar year, and then the coke oven inspectors enter the data into the spreadgheet. So I created the actual spreadsheet itself, but I didn't enter all the cata.
Q. Okay. What are we looking at, if you can help describe this?
A. Okay, yeah, 14441, this is part of the Excel file where the ooke oven inspectors enter the information. And listed an here on the left side is simply the cata entry portion of it. And then the right side, as an exarple, this is Clairton Battery B and the months, the rumber of inspections, rumber of ocupliant inspections, and then the campliant peroentage and this is broken down in the Expel format for each battery in a plant total.
Q. Is this just for 2018?
A. It just has Jumuary, February, March, and fpril
for 2018. At least no inspections were done here in


A. Correct.
Q. So based on 2014, there was decreased corpliance over 2016-2017?
A. Yeah. 2014 was better than 2015, which is better than 2016, and then 2017 was better than 2016 but still worse than ' 15.
Q. And worse than '14?
A. Correct, yeah, '14 was definitely the best.
Q. Moving to -- moving backwards, we are going to go
to 14599. This is regarding Battery 3, soaking
ampliance percentages.
A. Okay.
Q. Would you agree that over 2014 to 2017, there was at least a decrease in campliance percentage?
A. Yes.

Okay. And for Battery 2 soaking, there was a in soaking compliance percentages?
A. Yeah. Battery 2 was a decrease each year, ctually.
Q. Okay. Moving again backwards to 14597, woul.d you agree that there was a decrease in campliance percentage
A. Yeah, another decreasing cauplianoe peroantage.
Q. Now, taking that as a whole, if we were to look at the entire facility, would you agree, and this is in
reference to 14596, there was a decrease in the
compliance percentage with respect to soaking plantwide?
A. Yeah, there was a decreased corpliance.
Q. Okay, thank you.

MR. WILLIS: That's all I have for that document.
HFARING OFFICER SLATER: Any objection to the dmission of ACHD 17?

MR. DAUSCH: No objection.
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: ACHD 17 is adnitted.
Q. Could you look to Exhibit 30 in the binder? I think it's Volume 1.
A. U.S. Steel Clairton's permit?
Q. Yes, sir. As the chief of enforoment, did you enforce the pernit conditions which are -- that exist in this permit?
A. Yeeh, our section does.
Q. Do you pay attention to work practices as a part of that?
A. It's not typically part of the quarterly
enforoment. It is a concition of Article 21 that could be enforosd.
Q. If you are aware of an issue with respect to work practices or maintenance and operations of a facility,


We can't taks the citimens' mords saying it smells bad and write an order based aff that. It has to be Department-observed. So we have to actually doserve it and confinm it with critizens that it exists, that it is the same odor they are smelling.
Q. Do we get a lot of odor complaints overnight?
A. We get a lot of odor complaints. A lot of them
happen ovemight, yeah, early mornings.
Q. Do we have any in the region of Clairton coke Works?
A. Sorry, what was that?
Q. Do we get a lot of complaints originating in the area surrounding Clairton Coke Works?
A. I dan't look at the carplaints arymare because there are too many of them, but I know we get oamplaints throughout the whole county.

There are definitely complaints which come in fram Clairton. I dan't know how marsy.
Q. Okay. But this, at least, puts Clairton on notice that we will be providing them with that information as we receive it?
A. Definitely at this time, yee.
Q. Okay. Is that consistent to what we do now?
A. I don't know if we are still sending that out or not. I would have to talk to current staff.

MR. WILLIS: That's all I have for that one. HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Any objection to the admission of ACHD 18?

MR. DAUSCH: No objection.
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: ACHD 18 is acmitted.
MR. WILLIS: I think you guys have this, but I
don't know where. This is the old guidelines.
MR. DAUSCH: 11.
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Please turn to Exhibit 11 and describe what we are looking at with respect to Exhibit. 11.
A. This - yeah, this is the calculation guidance specifically for coke ovens prior to the 2018 peralty policy.
Q. So this is the old guidance that we have?
A. Yes. It's not the ald, yes, but it is a prior one to 2018.
Q. You would agree there is really not much to it?
A. No. The front and back is one sheet and then there was a separate tab I put in there in case anyone wanted to use it, the calculations.
Q. Could you explain the numbering system with respect to this one? It looks as though for each of these categories, health effects, impacts on public, severity, that there is a number attributed to each of
those categories. Could you explain why there is a number system in there?
A. Yeeh, those - there is also the calculation sheet, which would be the first portion of this guidance document. This is a second tab to it. And in that sheet, there are separate categories going down.

The first growp incouporated maybe six or seven of these that was zero, one, or two. And then all of these mumbers were factored into the meximum potential penalty, and it was basically graded dowrward from there.

So if you were at the maximun rate for
everything, that would came up with the mexamum penalty;
and then anything lower than that decreased it numerically.
Q. And this is all you had prior to 2018 in terms of detemnining a penalty to be assessed?
A. For coke ovens, yes. We had a separate one for nan-coke ovens.
Q. Turn to the next exhibit, 12.
A. Okay.
Q. What are we looking at here?
A. This is the 2018 ACHD penalty palicy. It looks
like it has scme pages after the policy too, but...
Q. Where does that begin?
A. 12929.
Q. Okay. Now, this penalty policy is 17 pages in length; is that correct?
A. Correct.
Q. And the prior penalty policy was two pages in length, correct?
A. Yeah, yes.
Q. Why the huge difference between the volume of these policies? What is going on that is so different fram the new policy to the old?
A. It inoorporates a lot mone. It was written with legal assistance. It inoxuporated supplemental and envirarmental projects. It incorporated more of a description as to how violations should be counted, the number of violations, -- I'm just going through it the eoonamic benefit portion of it. It goes into a lot more detail than the prior one did.
Q. So it is fair to say that this is a far more ocmprehensive policy than the previous policy that was in place?
A. Yeeh, yeah. This one also includes the procedure which I know I use, and I'm sure a lot of the exgineers also use, whenever they are creating the penalty policies, creating the penalties; going through step by step and figuring out what factor is for each of them
observed and issued as penalties in the order on appeal?
A. Yee, those are the inspections.
Q. Okay. Now, do you typically send out -- and I think you may have mentioned this before -- do you typically send out this information with a violation or Notice of Violation?
A. Yeah, the standard procedine would be to send out the inspections with the order.
Q. And is that to allow the source to understand the nature of the violations?
A. It is a little bit different for ooke ovens because of the quantity of violations each quarter. But we want to make sure we are on the same - so we issue all of the violations with - well, the inspection data for the violations with the ordar itself, and it. would do it in table form.

If it is a visible emission inspection at a stack for a different type of plant, we may include the full inspection sheet with it. So because of the rumber, we can't incorporate all of those inspection sheets. We summerize them in the tables.
Q. I see. And the recipients of this e-mail are: Mike Dzurinko, Jonelle Scheetz, Bill Clark, and AQ Reports. Who is Mike Dzurinko and Jonelle Scheetz?
A. Mike Dzurinko - I dan't know the exact titles,
but Mike Dzurinko is the head of Man Valley Ervirarmental for U.S. Steel and then Jonelle Scheetz is the U.S. Clairton envirornental person and Bill Clark is the enforconent engineer for ACHD.
Q. So with each of these enforcement orders or Notices of Violation, somebody at U.S. Steel is apprised as to the nature of the violations, the breakdown of what they are?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. And what is AQ Reports?
A. That is the email that the docket managar uses whenever corpanies subruit reports. Arything we want to get scarmed anto the systen, we send to $A Q$ Report; and then that eventually makee its way anto the network.
Q. Is that used for any specific purpose after it's been sent to that folder, for lack of a better term?
A. I'm not certain. I just know that the e-mails get scamed onto the network fram that e-mail addness. So the compenies will subuit reports to that address too.

MR. WITITS: Again, we have the issue with the two-sided printing. We are anly conoemed with ActD's 7210. Again, at the end, we will get together as a collective and try to sort that out.

HEARING OFEICER SLATER: That's all right. So

## A. The star note an the first row refers to a note

for it saying, "Use this factor for deremmination of high-opacity door violations an coks batteries."
Q. Okay. Where is that referenced in the table?
A. It's the firat row.
Q. The first row?
A. Yeah. And o is the conly part that has anything specific to colke ovens.
Q. Okay.

MR. WILLIS: You may have this data. If you have the data, then I would just go with the e-mail.

MR. DAUSCH: We have both.
MR. WILLIS: You have both, okay.
MR. DAUSCH: 14 .
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Could you look at Number 14 in the booklet?

Could you identify that e-mail?
A. This is an e-mail that I sent to Mike Daurinko and Jonelle Scheetz an Jime 29th, 2018.
Q. It shows there are several attachments. Can you describe the attachments?
A. Yes, it is the first quarter of 2018, the fourth quarter of 2017, and the third quarter of 2017 inspection cata.
Q. And that relates to the violations which were



|  |  | 403 |  |  | 405 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Q. Okay. And that was for October 2017? |  | 1 | MR. WILLIS: I have a whole other stack to go |  |
| 2 | A. Yeah, Octcber 2017, Battery B. |  | 2 | through. Can we take a break at this point, because I |  |
| 3 | Q. Okay. If you'll look to 7084, also door leaks |  | 3 | kind of need to get my head straight? |  |
| 4 | for Battery B ? |  | 4 | HEARING OEFICER SLATER: We can take lunch, and |  |
| 5 | A. Yes, this is for Noveriber of 2017. |  | 5 | then -- |  |
| 6 | Q. How many on the push side? |  | 6 | MR. WILLIS: If they're okay with that. |  |
| 7 | A. Six. |  | 7 | HEARING OFEICER SLATER: Is that all right with |  |
| 8 | Q. How many on the coke side? |  | 8 | U.S. Steel? |  |
| 9 | A. Cone huntred sixty-seven. |  | 9 | MR. DAUSCH: That's fine. |  |
| 10 | Q. Let's move to 7171. |  | 10 | HEARING OFFICER SLATER: We'll resume at about |  |
| 11 | A. Ckay. |  | 11 | 1:05. |  |
| 12 | Q. How many on the push side? |  | 12 | (The hearing recessed at 12:08 p.m. and |  |
| 13 | A. Nine. |  | 13 | reconvened at 1:05 p.m.) |  |
| 14 | Q. How many on the coke side? |  | 14 | HEARING OFFICER SLATIER: Let's go back on the |  |
| 15 | A. One hurdred eighty-nine. |  | 15 | reoord then. |  |
| 16 | Q. And in looking at this table, on the left-hand |  | 16 | BY MR. WTLLIS: |  |
| 17 | side, there is something -- there is a column called |  | 17 | Q. I'm going to give you what is going to be ACHD |  |
| 18 | "depiction." Can you describe what that is all about? |  | 18 | 21. This is also a summary inspection, data summary |  |
| 19 | A. That graphically shows -- it will be a longer bar |  | 19 | from Keramida. |  |
| 20 | for more violations. So it depicts the rumber as a |  | 20 | A. It's fram October of 2017. |  |
|  | langer length bar versus a shorter length bar. If there |  | 21 | Q. Okay. Could you look to ACHD3643? |  |
|  | are no leaks, then the depiction is just going to be |  | 22 | A. Okay. |  |
| 23 | blank. |  | 23 | Q. How many leaks on the push side? |  |
|  | Q. Okay. And with respect to the depiction on 7171, |  |  | A. This is a high-frequency door, 17 an push side. |  |
|  | and looking on the push side, would you say it's kind of |  | 25 | Q. And on the coke side? |  |
|  |  | 404 |  |  | 406 |
| 1 | sparse? |  | 1 | A. Two kumkred nine. |  |
| 2 | A. Yes, there's only seven entries for the whole |  | 2 | Q. And that's for October 2017? |  |
| 3 | month with all the ovens. |  | 3 | A. Correct. |  |
| 4 | Q. And on the coke side, it's pretty heavily |  | 4 | Q. Just for Battery B? |  |
| 5 | blackened? |  | 5 | A. Battery B, high-fraquacy door leaking sumary. |  |
| 6 | A. It's almost the reverse. This is probebly about |  | 6 | MR. DAUSCH: Jason, we've already gone over |  |
| 7 | seven. I can't count them all but about seven. |  | 7 | these. We already did these ones with the last exhibit. |  |
| 8 | Q. Okay, and those are 189 leaks. Did we enforce |  | 8 | MR. WILLIS: We already did November? |  |
| 9 | against that 189 leaks? |  | 9 | MR. DAUSCH: Yeah, we did third and fourth |  |
| 10 | A. We did not. |  |  | quarter of November of 2017. |  |
| 11 | Q. Is it fair to say that each of those leaks |  | 11 | MR. WILLIS: Sorry about that. What's the last |  |
| 12 | represents an opportunity for an emission into the air? |  |  | one that we have, Decenber? |  |
| 13 | A. Yeah, yes. |  | 13 | MR. WINEK: Yes. |  |
| 14 | Q. And as you mentioned earlier, those emissions |  | 14 | MR. DAUSCH: You did up to December of '17, so |  |
| 15 | would be - or could be coke oven gas? |  | 15 | you are in '18. |  |
| 16 | A. They should be raw ocke oven gas ocming out of |  | 16 | MR. WILLIS: Okay. Let's strike that. We are |  |
| 17 | the door leak, mare than likely, along with other |  | 17 | going into 2018. |  |
| 18 | compounds. |  | 18 | BY MR. WILLTS: |  |
| 19 | Q. Okay. All right. |  | 19 | Q. If yous turn to Tab 32 in the binder, you will see |  |
| 20 | MR. WILIS: I was going to move for the |  |  | what is also a Keramida report. |  |
| 21 | adnission. |  | 21 | HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Tab 32? |  |
| 22 | HEARTNG OFFICER SIATER: Oh, yes. Any objection |  | 22 | MR. WILLIS: Yes, sir. |  |
| 23 | to the admission of A20? |  | 23 | HEARTNG OFEICER SIATER: All right. |  |
| 24 | MR. DAJSCH: NO objection. |  |  | BY MR. WILLIS: |  |
| 25 | HEARING OFFICER SLATER: A20 is adnitted |  |  | Q. If you can find the Battery B emissions for the |  |

coke-side doors, the door-leaking summary. I believe it's on --
A. 3822?
Q. 3821. 22 is the offtakes and 21 --
A. Correct, yeah, 21.
Q. Okay. Again, this is fram December of 2017. How
many on the -- how many leaks on the push side?
(Exhibit 21 was marked at this time.)
A. Push side has nine and coke side has 189.
Q. Okay. If you could, look to page 3907.
A. Okay.
Q. How many leaks on the push side?
A. Nine.
Q. And on coke side?
A. One hundred sixty-six.
Q. Again, this is for January of 2018?
A. Jamuary for Battery B, Jamary of 2018, yes.
Q. And those are for the door leaks?
A. High-frequency door-leaking summary, yeah.
Q. And then for those 200 -- or sorry, 166 leaks, there were no violations described to as leaks?
A. No.
Q. Okay. Could we have counted those leaks per Article 2.1?
A. Per Axticle 21, yes.

## 408

Q. And if we were to have counted those leaks under Article 21, would the penalty have been higher?
A. Assuming there would have been violations of that
standard, which it appears it would have been, it would have been a higher violation, yes.
Q. Why do you say "appears it would have been"?
A. 'Cause just looking at the number of violations, it would be 160 - or 175 for the month. Just off of an averaging, it's sonenthere in the range of three a day. I'm just assuming that it would be at sane point, but I can't canfinm this by this sheet.
Q. Okay.

MR. WIILIS: Any objection to that?
MR. DAUSCH: No. What number are we on?
OOURT REPORTER: 21.
MR. DALISCH: No objection.
HEARING OFEICER SLATER: SO A21 is admitted.
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. So this will be Exhibit 22. I'm handing you another document also from Keramida, and this one is dated March 9, 2018.

HEARING OFFICER SIATER: I'll mark that as A22. BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. 22 .
A. A22.
Q. If you would, sir, look to -- it's ACHD3995.
A. Okay.
Q. How many leaks on the push side?
A. Push side has three, and the coke side has 208.
Q. And again, those 208 leaks were from under the shed on Battery B?
A. Coke sida under the shed, yes.
Q. Okay.

MR. WILLIS: Any objection?
MR. DAUSCH: No objection. HEARING OEFICER SLATER: All right, A22 is adnitted.
BY MR. WILLTS:
Q. Are you familiar with this document, sir, A23?
A. Yes.
Q. It's dated April 10, 2018, also from Kerarrida. If you would turn to page 4081?
A. Ckay.
Q. Okay, this one is interesting. How many leaks on the push side?
A. Eighty-ane or 80?
Q. Eighty-one.
A. Okay, the offtakes.
Q. Oh, these are offtakes, I'm sorry. That's why they were interesting. Sorry.

Go back to 4080. How many leaks on the push side?
A. Yeah, this is Battery B, high-frequency door leaking again, was March of 2018. Push side is five and the coke side is 185 .
Q. Okay, thank you.

MR. WILLIS: Any objection to that one?
MR. DAUSCH: No objection.
HEARTNG OFFICER SLATER: All right, A23 is adritted.

MR. WILLIS: Again, Mr. Slater, this is one of those that has the difficulty with the two sides. We are really only concerned with 4717 through 4786.

HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Duly noted. What is this document?

MR. WILLIS: The first page has at the top "2017 charging."
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Do you recognize this document, sir?
A. Yes.
Q. Could you describe it for Mr. Slater?
A. This is the ACHD inspection data fram 2017 that was entered by the coke oven inspectors for charging.

The left table that goes over multiple pages is the data entry, and the right is the sumary tables for

```
the plant-wide changing and then each individual battery
following.
    Q. Okay. So this, at least based on the
representation of the first page, looks as though you've
incorporated both the inspection, the results of the
inspection, and then did same compliance calculations to
the right in the right-hand tables?
A. Yeah, it does a monthly summary of the compliant inspections over the ACFD total inspections and then the arrual sumary \(u p\) to that paint.
Q. But it's just ACHD inspections?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. If you move to page 4724, -- you have to
excuse me, but the print is very fine on this page -what are we looking at here?
A. This is the same Eroel spreadsheat just for the doors tab. So it is the doors data entry and then the doors tables.
Q. And it looks as though you did some compliance calculations on the right-hand side; is that correct?
A. Correct, yees.
Q. And this is solely for 2017?
A. Yeah, 2017, ACHD for dbors.
Q. Okay. If you look to 4729, can you describe what this is about?
the plant-wide charging and then each individual battery following.
Q. Okay. So this, at least based on the representation of the first page, looks as though you've inoorporated both the inspection, the results of the inspection, and then did same campliance calculations to the right in the right-hand tables? to
```

A. This is the frigh-apacity coor emeedances or reectings from ACHD fram 2017.
Q. Okay. And it's specific for Battery B or is it for all batteries?
A. This is for all batteries.
Q. Okay. It just notes 30 percent for Battery C?
A. Yeah. The 40 percent standard is in Article 21, and Pattery C has a 30 percent in their IP, their pemrit.
Q. Okay. Do you know why Battery C has a 30 percent as opposed to 40 percent?
A. I was not involved in the pernit developnent.
Q. That's a permit condition?
A. Yeah.
Q. Okay. Can you explain -- and I think I know the answer -- but in the far left column -- or sorry, far right column of that chart, there are certain portions of it that just say, "hashtag value, explanation point." Could you explain what's going on up there?
A. Yeah, if you look in the upper right, it explains it a little bit. So that's the read roimus charge time. So if it just has hashtagg the whole way across and the read was before the charge, it has hashtag value, then it's fram the previous day.
Q. Okay. If go to 4735, the top says, "2017,
topside (lids.)" Could you explain what that is reflecting?
A. Yeah, this is the - 'cause the topsides do both lids and offtakes. So in the - what we do, data is only entered on the offitakes tab. And then we will oopy and paste it over to the lids tab for the actual ocmplianoe data. So that's why it's "topeside (lids.)"
Q. Could you explain what you mean by offtakes and lids?
A. Offtakes and lids are two of the inspection types dane by ACAD inspectors and Method 303, actually an top of the battery. So it states - you are camparing it to a percent leaking. So the total rumber of lids is 100 . You count the number of lids which are leaking and that is what is recorded here, and then the percent lid leaking is calculated by the spreadshset.
Q. And what's a lid?
A. A lid is a - it's a charging port. It's where coal is introduced into the oven.
Q. And what is an offtake?
A. And offtake is on the outside of the batteries.

Each oven has an offtake an both sides, evoept for Battery $C$ with one offtake, and then that is a point to, I guess, divert gas when they are soaking. And I dan't know what else it is used for specifically, but it is an
?
the outside of each oven and they inspect that for leaks Whenever they are daing topside inspections.
Q. Could you explain soaking a little bit for us since you've mentioned soaking?
A. Soaking is the procedure that cocurs before pushing of the oven towards the end of the coking cycle. Coke is in there 18 hours or so and they pop up the lids to drop it off the collector main; stop the flow of gas; open up the offtakes for the soalding emissicns to ocar, if there are emiessions. There doeen't have to be emissions. They open that up to let any of the exoess gas to cane up before they push the ovens.
Q. Okay. Why would you do that?
A. I believe it's for - I think it's for
explosive - to stop any explosive things from
happening, but I'm not positive on the why.
Q. Okay. All right. on $20-$ sorry, on 4739, it also says "topside" but here it says "offtakes."
A. Yes.
Q. So you broke that out fram topside lids to topside offtakes?
A. Yeah. If you look at the actual tables for those two, you have a column for offtake leaks and a colurn for leaking lids. So it's the same - the information from the topsiciss is put on the sheet for lids -- for
the offtakes, and then it is transferned over to the lids. So the same data entry is going to be an both of the sheets. Just 'canse of the carplexity, we have two separate shects because there are two seperate sets of standands.
Q. Okay. If you look at 4743, this one says, "Clairton pushing." Some of these don't have just pushing, but they have samething called travel. Could you explain what travel is?
A. Travel is the part of the pushing where the hot car goes to the quanch towar. The pushing operation goes - depending upan Article 21 definitions, it changes depencting how much battery it's on.

Easically, the pushing happens when the coke goes out and it goes into the quench tower. The travel is the seoond half of that qperation. After all the coke is put into the hot car, the hot car travels down to the quench tower. That's the act of travel.
Q. Okay. And these are all the observations with respect to that in 2017?
A. For pushing and travel by ACHD, yes.
Q. Okay. Look to 4759.
A. Ckay.
Q. What do we have here?
A. This is the soaking inspection by ACHD for 2017.
Q. Same thing, broken out by battery?
A. Broken out by battery on the righit tables and the
plant total, yes.
Q. And on the left?
A. The left is the data entry portion of it with the times, where it's located, its condition, and the opacity.
Q. Okay. Having reviewed all of these documents, you put together this table, correct?
A. I created the beckground apreadsheets and then
the coke oven inspectors put the data entry into it.
Q. And you've reviewed the data that's been entered?
A. I reviewed what? Sorry.
Q. Do you review the data that's been entered onto the sheet?
A. That's more the engineer that reviews the actual inspection skeets. I'll check the actual spreadshent itself and see if there are any obvious errors or typos or aryything like that at the and of the year. I will go through and check those.

But more of that revies is done by the -- well,
the inspector that is doing the entry and then the
engineer whenever the quarterly enforcoenent ocmes up.
Q. But you have had some contact with this particular data set in terms of making sure that it's
consistent, that there aren't anomalies?
A. Yeeh, I checksed to make sume there is nothing that's - I didn't go through every single inspection for the year, but I checked the sprearkheet itself to make sure that everything in here appears like it's acamate.

A good example would be, if there's an qpacity written down of eight peroent, we read opacity in five percent increments, so that's a typo. So I would have to check back to the actual inspection sheet to see what that error was, as an excaple.
Q. And you've been doing this for how long?
A. I know I did it for 2017 and 2016, maybe the last three years.
Q. The last three years?
A. Or something, yeah.
Q. Has anything jumped out at you with respect to any of these inspections? As they are entered in, did you ever --
A. Arry inclividual inspections?
Q. Well, let's say with respect to your view of 2017, did something jurup out at you as anomalous?
A. Whenever I put all the cata into the ammal
shoels and saw there were more violations.
Q. Okay. Well, with respect to the data that was
entered by the coke oven inspectors, was there something
that jumped out at you as particularly unusual? Maybe,
I don't know, a timing?
Because it looks as though there is a start time
and an end time for all the recordings. There is a
duration of the readings and the battery location.
Does any of that --- did any of the data that you
review strike you as unusual with respect to the time of
the observation?
A. Not that I recall. Iike, there may have been -
the same thing, there may have been a typo with the
carpered time that it said like 1939 or sanething like
that, something that would, dbviouely, be in the evening
where you couldn't read cpacity.
Q. Oh.
A. But nothing that stands out that I can recall.
MR. WILLIS: Okay, that's all I have for that.
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Any objection to A24?
MR. DAUSCH: No objection.
HEARTNG OFFICER SLATER: ACHD 24 is admitted.
MR. WILLIS: I don't believe I have any more
exhibits, and I don't have any further questions.
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Mr. Dausch, I assume you
have some questions for Mr. DeLuca?
MR. DAUSCH: Yes, I have sone questions.

```
CROSS-EXAMINATION
BY MR. DAOSCH:
    Q. Mr. Deluca, we just spent a lot of time going
through monthly summary reports from Keranida and
looking at the B battery door leaks, right?
    A. Correct.
    Q. And you went through every month that's at issue
in this enforcmment order?
    A. Correct.
    Q. We started in the third quarter of 2017, went
    through the first quarter of 2018?
    A. I don't krow if we did all nine months today.
    Q. We generally covered the penalty period?
    A. Yeah, correct.
    Q. Okay. And in the months that you looked at that
    are on the record, you compared the coke-side door leaks
    to the push-side door leaks on the B battery, correct?
    A. Correct.
    Q. Those are inspections that were done by Keramida?
    A. Correct.
    Q. The coke-side door leaks were read from a
different position than the push-side door leaks; is
that fair?
    A. correct.
    Q. So the push-side door leaks would have been read
```

fran the yard?
A. Correct.
Q. And the coke-side door leaks would have been read
from the bench?
A. Yee.
Q. The bench is much closer to the doors than the
yard?
A. Yes.
Q. And you can't compare readings fram the yard
compared to readings fram the bench and say, "One is
more than the other" just by looking at the numbers; is
that fair?
A. I can look at the two mubers and say that one is
greater than the other. I'm not sure what you are - if
you are -
Q. It is not an apples-to-apples comparison, is it?
A. Method 303 has a coke-load equivelency that
implies it's not. I can't definitively say, but I know
you are closer, And if it is a small leak, you are less
likely to see it from the yard than the door -- or than
the bench.
Q. Mr. Deluca, if I held up a sheet that has a bunch of numbers, from here is it harder to see if I'm right here or if I'm right up next to you?
A. It's harder to see from across the rocm.
Q. Would you expect the same to happen when you are looking at door leaks on a coke oven?
A. It would be harder to see. I'm just saying if there is a large leak, you would still be able to see it at both locations.
Q. And there have been studies done on this, right?
A. I don't know.
Q. EPA did a study to come up with the yard equivalent?
A. It - I know that the yard equivalency is in 303.

## I don't know how they carne up with that.

Q. You're not saying it was a random number?
A. I'm assuming it was not, but I dan't know.
Q. Okay. Are you assuming that every door leak you could see from the bench you could also see from the yard?
A. I dan't believe so.
Q. Okay. And so if you're looking at door leaks from the coke side of $B$ battery and comparing them to leaks on the push side, you can't say they are necessarily equivalent?
A. No. You would assume that from five feet eech way, you would be able to see more than 25 feet or so away.
Q. Right, and that's why the yard equivalent
calculation exists?
A. As I know, yes.
Q. You haven't been to the Clairton plant since before the penalty period in this enforcement order, correct?
A. Definitely since before the order; the penalty pariod, more than likely.
Q. When is the last time you were at the B battery?
A. I've never been on $B$ battery, as far as I can recall.
Q. Okay. So you've never actually seen the B battery shed in person?
A. Not from the battery itself; driving by but not -
Q. Okay. You would agree that operating the coke plant is a highly complex proœess?
A. I don't know how to do it. I'd assume so.
Q. A highly technical process?
A. There is a tectrical aspect to it. I dan't know how to operate a coke plant.
Q. You're not a coke plant expert; is that fair?
A. I've been told there's a legal dafinition of "expert." I don't know if I'm that or not. I know that I can't run a coike plant.
Q. Okay. Do you consider yourself to be an expert
in coke plant operations?
A. What I've been told before is the expert is samebody who knows more than 50 percent of pecple. So I'm assuming I know more than 50 percent of people.
Q. So you're saying you consider yourself a coke plant expert?
A. By that definition, I would not coneider myself
to be ane by that definition.
Q. And have you ever advertised yourself as a coke plant expert?
A. No.
Q. The extent of your coke plant training is a one-week course in Canada?
A. That's the focus of it. There is daily work, but yes.
Q. And you don't have any actual work experience in coke plants; is that fair?
A. Oorrect.
Q. You mentioned that the B battery coke-side shed
has spots that are not closed in?
A. Correct.
Q. And you believe that there's a way to close those in like a garage door?
A. Meybe not for a hurdred percent enclosure but to enclose it more so than it is right now. If you have an
open shed that's, I don't know, 25 feet across by $20-$ foot high and that entire area is open, there are things that you can put in there --

Like the example I used was those clear plastic strips you'll see on doors just to keep bemperature differentials from inside the building versus outside the building, and scnething like that would also increase the capture.
Q. Who creates -- or who manufacturers those clear strips for coke ovens?
A. I have no idea.
Q. Do you know if they even exist?
A. I do not. That was just an example of sanething that could be used.
Q. Okay. Do you know of any technology that is currently in existence that does what you are describing, that oarpletely closes up any gaps in a coke oven shed?
A. Well, my description wouldn't campletely enclose it, it just would increese the captrie of it. I know that the prior coke plant, it could deaign sarne sort of saddle to incresse the capture from their shedded aide.
Q. So do you know any product that is on the market now that's what you are describing?
A. I know that shenango built sanething in-house to
enclose a bigger area of the shed ingida bafore the quench tower.
Q. And what was that made of?
A. I don't know.
Q. Okay. Do you know where they got that material?
A. I do not.
Q. You talked about a scrubber going on the bag house at the B battery coke-side shed?
A. Well, I think I wes asked if there was a way to oantrol gaseous enissions fram there, and it would be a scruiber.
Q. Okay. Is there any scrubber that you are aware of that's manufactured that goes on a bag house on a shed fram a coke battery?
A. Not that I'm aware of.
Q. U.S. Steel is subject to a higher level of inspections than any other coke plant in the country; is that fair?
A. Method 303 requirements are the same in all coke plants, but we have the two full-time coke oven inspectors, which other regions do not, so that leads to more inspections.
Q. So back to my question. U.S. Steel is subject to a higher number of inspections than any coke plant in the country, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And there are thousands of fugitive emissions points in a battery?
A. Correct.
Q. And fugitive erissions points are not measured through scientific equipment?
A. Not generally, no.
Q. Okay. They don't go through a stack, so they're harder to accurately measure?
A. Correct.
Q. It's rare to have both full-time Keramida Method 303 inspectors and county inspectors at a coke plant; is that fair?
A. Yes. Not the 303 portion, because that's stancird, but the $A C H D$ portion is definitely rare.
Q. Right. It's rare to have both of those together at the same coke plant?
A. Yes, you can take it to both sides.
Q. Every year, U.S. Steel has to put together an annual emissions inventory, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And that annual enissions inventory has to estimate the total emissions fran all different sources at the Clairton plant?
A. Yeah, it goes to data.

```
    Q. And the annual emissions inventory would
    currently be the most reliable information we have if we
wanted to compare total emissions from the battery
fugitive emissions points to the site-wide emissions; is
that fair?
    A. There's always the caveat -- I'm using the
    estimated actuals for reality in fugitive emissions, and
    a lot of the battery fugitives - there's variation in
    it. There are assumptions made.
    The source will summit emission irventories to
    ACFD and ACFD will review it and determine some
    conditions to challenge and scme conditions to let go.
    So there is a question mark to that. Is it the
best that we have? Probably.
Q. So it would currently be the most reliable data that we have for that comparison?
A. Uhless somebody has dane some more datailed analysis other than exissions inventory, yeah.
Q. Is it the most reliable data that you're aware of?
A. That I'm aware of? Yeah.
Q. And before the enforcement order was prepared, you didn't look at any of that data; is that fair?
A. Carrect.
Q. Most of the battery emissions points have both
```

state and federal limits, correct?
A. By state, do you mean Article 21?
Q. Yeah, I'm sorry, Article 21. Let me ask the
question again.
Most of the battery fugitive emissions points
have both Article 21 and federal limits, correct?
A. The battery fugitive emissions points which are
inspected, yes.
Q. Okay. And let's do, for example, doors. If we
are looking at door leaks, there would be an Article 21
standard?
A. Yes.
Q. There would be a federal NESHAP standard?
A. Yes.
Q. And for doors, there are violations alleged in the enforœment order?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. For lids, there would be a federal NESHAP standard?
A. Yes.
Q. There would be an Article 21 standard?
A. Yes.
Q. And in the enforcement order, there are alleged violations related to lids?
A. Yes.
enforcement order?
A. Yes.
Q. High offtake -- or high-opacity doors would have an Article 21 standard?
A. Yes, they do.
Q. There wouldn't be a NESHAP standard?
A. No.
Q. Soaking would have an Article 21 standard?
A. Yes.
Q. There wouldn't be a NESHAP standard?
A. Yes.
Q. Article 21 regulations that apply to all of those
Q. For offtakes, there would be a federal NESHAP? standard?
A. Yes.
Q. There would be an Article 21 standard?
A. Yes.
Q. There are violations related to offtakes in the enforcement order?
A. Yes.
Q. Charging would have a federal NESHAP standard?
A. Uh-huh (affirmative,) yes.
Q. It would have an Article 21 standard?
A. Yes.
Q. There are charging violations alleged in the
emissions points that we just discussed, they went
through a regulatory approval process before they became regulations, correct?
A. Yee, they are in the regulations. They would have had to.
Q. And do you know what that process is?
A. Cursory, I know it goes through stages of approval.
Q. Okay. Do you know if there was a health-based analysis done in any of those in the process for any of those rules or regulations?
A. The cake oven section?
Q. Yes.
A. No, I'm not awane.
Q. The NESHAP limits are the federal emission limits, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And every industry uses different technology and has different hazardous air pollutants; is that fair?
A. There probebly are incustries that dan't have

## havardous air pollutants.

Q. Okay. Do you know the NESHAP regulations are industry-specific regulations?
A. They are pollutant specific, I believe. I'm not positive on that.
Q. You're not sure either way?
A. No, I'm not.
Q. Do you know if the federal NESHAP regulations
involve sane analysis of technological feasibility
before they were enacted?
A. I dan't know how they were enacted.
Q. U.s. Steel was 100 percent campliant with the
federal NESHAP lini.ts; is that correct?
A. Over what timeframe?
Q. The penalty period that's at issue in this case.
A. Yes.
Q. The Keramida inspectors follow Method 303,
correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And they do inspections for NESHAP limits?
A. And Article 21 limits; but yes, they do the
nestap.
Q. Okay. And the Keramida inspectors inspect every battery every day?
A. Yes.
Q. So there should be an equal number of inspections for the different batteries from the Keramida inspectors?
A. Yes.
Q. And that's based on the federal requirements in

Method 303?
A. Yeah, they have to do every battery every cayy,
so...
Q. Okay. And the Keramida inspectors use a tablet similar to an iPad to do their inspections?
A. Yeah.
Q. And that data is available to you on a -- is it a daily basis?
A. We gat the raw data e-mailed daily after the shift, after each battery ahift. The monthly summary is more where we actually look at it. That comes every manth.
Q. And you have an electronic system that allows you to have Keramida's daily inspection data?
A. I have access to the Caneport (phanetic) System, yes.
Q. And that allows you to have daily access to their inspection results?
A. Correct.
Q. The Allegheny County Health Department inspectors
don't inspect seven days a week?
A. They do not.
Q. They inspect five days a week?
A. Not on vacations and holidays, yeeh, nomml work.
Q. And unlike the Keramida inspectors, the county
inspectors have discretion as to where they inspect on any given day?
A. correct.
Q. So we can expect that there would be an uneven number of inspections from the county inspectors because they can pick and choose where they go each day?
A. Yeah, I wouldn't oonsider it to be dead even

## given all the batteries.

Q. And there's no guidance or written document that puts any restrictions on what or where the county inspectors should be inspecting on any given day?
A. No.
Q. The continuity inspectors, they do handwritten inspection sheets for their inspections?
A. Correct.
Q. And so every day, they are generating hard oopies of their inspections?
A. Yes.
Q. And they keep these hard copy pieces of paper
with their inspection results and, on some basis, come down to this office and enter them into a computer?
A. correct.
Q. And in that process, they look at the handwritten inspection sheets and enter it into an Excel file that you've created?
A. Yes.
Q. The county inspectors don't follow Method 303?
A. Not for their inspections, no.
Q. You mentioned Method 22 in your direct testimony. Can you explain what that is?
A. My recollection of it is that it's just "Is there smoke or not?" It is not ane we frequently use. We typically do Nethod 9 'cause it's more fommilized to the standards. But Method 22 is amother EPA method for smoke observance.
Q. And does the Department use Method 22?
A. Not that I'm aware. We are all Method 9 certified for enforoment, so...
Q. So you're not aware of any situation where the Department uses Method 22?
A. Fugitive emissions or roadway emissions, there
are potentialities where we could use Method 22, but
Method 9 is by far more cormon.
Q. Okay. Are you certified in Method 22?
A. No.
Q. Do you know if any of the Allegheny County Health Department inspectors are?

## A. I don't know if there's any cartification for

Method 22.
Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the inspections that

Q. It's not. Can you explain how you transfer the
it's surposed to be dans. If there is, I guess,
discreparcies, we would use the - sorry. I guess, can you aak the question again?
Q. Yeah. Was it the county's position that
inspectors do not have to use the source test manual for
inspection data that can be used to enforce the Article
21 standards?
A. $h_{1}$, correct.
Q. And so the county's position is it does not have to follow the source test manual to enforce Article 21 standards?
A. Correct.
Q. And who gets to make that decision as to whether or not to follow the source test manual?
A. I'm assuming it could be multiple of us. I mean, if an inspection is dane that shows leaks that would be a violation, the regulation says that that is an eroedance of that condition. So we would use that regulation.
Q. And as chief of the enforcement section, have you made the decision to use inspection data that doesn't follow the source test manual for enforcement of Article 21 standards?
A. I've contimed to, yeah. It was done before I got in the position also.
Q. Okay. And you've made that decision as part of the enforcement that occurred in the enforcement order that is the subject of this appeal?
A. correct.
Q. Do you know if the Keramida inspectors have the ability to not follow Method 303?
A. There might be a deviation from the everyday oondition. Well, there's some sont of deviation if they are unable to get inspections on a daily basis due to a battery outage, shutdown, somsthing like that. There are ocnditions to not meet the nequirenerits of everyday inspections. But following the method, they do follow Method 303 for their inspections.
Q. And are they allowed to not follow that method if they choose to?
A. They aze not.
Q. And does U.S. Steel have to follow the source test manual?
A. In what sense?
Q. Are there requirenents for regulated sources that are contained in the source test manual?
A. You mean for stack testing and other portions other tham coke ovens?
Q. Correct.
A. Yeah, they would follow the mamual. The marual
data from the Keramida inspectors who use it for Article 21 enforcement?
A. We take the cata from their inspections. If they
list a number of leaks, for example, we would count
those rumber of leeks and carpare those number of leaks to our stankinds.
Q. And the Keramida inspectors aren't using the source test manual method for their inspections?
A. No, they are not.
Q. And is it the Department's position that the Department can enforce Article 21 standards based on inspections that don't use the source test manual methods?
A. Yee.
Q. And why is that?
A. 'Cause it's evidence of a violation. The manual
is just a guidance; the regulation is what has to be followed.
Q. And so is it the Department's position that it doesn't have to follow the source test manual to find violations of the Article 21 regulations?
A. If it's - it goes by the negulation. If you if scmebody sees 12 leaks of a stanciard, they would compare that to the regulation.

The manual is more of a proosdume policy of how
ner
refers to EPA guidance a lot of the time. So if there is EPA guidance that overrides the marual, they would use the mare arrrent EPA grids.
Q. And in one of those situations where there is sections in the manual that apply to U.S. Steel, can it pick and choose which ones it follows?
A. That makes it sound very arbitrary. But if there
is samathing that is better than the source testing manual, they would follow the more reoent version; not the source testing mamual but the more recent guidanoe or EIPA requirements.
Q. Okay, I'm not sure I understand. Does U.S. Steel have to follow the source test manual?
A. Not if there's samething better out there.
Q. So it can pick and choose when it follows the source test manual?
A. No, you are going back to where it's pick and choose again. That sounds arbitrary. If you have a condition in the source testing mennal that has a date of 2008 that this was created and then later on in 2016 the EPA has a more recent document that hasn't been put into the marual, they would have to follow the more recent document.
Q. And does U.S. Steel get to make that decision on its own?

303, they use 30 -day average calculations?
A. For oamplianoe with the NeSHAP, yes.
Q. Okay. None of the alleged violations in the enforcement order use 30 -day averages?
A. Correct.
Q. Every Method 303 inspection during the penalty period was campliant?
A. With the Method 303?
Q. With the NESHAP.
A. Yeah, with the NESHAP.
Q. Every Method 303 inspection that used the 30 -day average during the penalty period was compliant?
A. Yes.
Q. When an inspector reads opacity, there's some subjectivity that's involved; is that fair?
A. Correct, yeah, the method that describes how, but yes.
Q. There's some room for error when humans are reading opacity; is that fair?
A. Correct.
Q. Did you adjust the violations or penalty in any way based on the accuracy of having humans read opacity?
A. No.
Q. After you review inspection data that you get
from either county inspectors or from Keramida
y
inspectors, is that when you decide whether or not it's appropriate to deviate from the source test manual?
A. Hell, if the engineer does the initial review of the inspections but deviates from the source test mernal, we have to follow the regulation. It overrides the manual. If the regulation and the marual disagree, you have to agree with the regulation about the mamal.
Q. And so when you look at results from either one of your engineers after they reviewed inspection data, or if you yourself are reviewing inspection data, is that when you would decide whether or not it was appropriate to deviate from the source test manual?
A. Cr it would be in the spreadsheet itself. But yeah, I mean, that's - before we would enforce arything, we would check that, yeah.
Q. Okay. So after the inspections are done but before an enforcement action is taken is when you would decide whether or not to deviate from the source test manual?
A. Only - well, if the regulation is different than the marnual, like I said, you have to follow the regulation, so yeah.
Q. Can you look at Exhibit 22, please?
A. Still in Volume 1?
Q. Yes.
A. I dan thelieve. No, thay nouldit. He nost recent would have to be ueed as lang as all the parties are aware of its existence.
Q. And so any time the source test manual references an actual regulation, the actual regulation has to be followed?
A. Yeah.
Q. Okay. And in those situations, neither the

Department nor U.S. Steel can deviate from the regulation?
A. As long as everybody is aware of it. If the situation exists where neither party knows it's been revised, then they wouldn't know it's there. In that case, they would deviate from that newer version. But if they are aware of that nawer vergion, they would have to follow the newer version.
Q. And where is that written down?
A. Where is what writter down?
Q. That policy that you described.
A. I'm sure it's not.
Q. If the source test manual references a regulation, both the Department and U.S. Steel have to follow that regulation?
A. Yes, as lang as it's the most recent one, yeah.
Q. The Keramida inspectors, when they follow Method



#### Abstract

So whenever the ACAD inspectors or Keramida inspectors do their inspection, the entire coke side of the battery is cansidered as "not choerved." So the dencminator is just the pusher-side doars.


Q. Let me ask it again. The Allegheny County Health Department inspectors don't observe both sides of the $B$ battery; is that correct?
A. correct.
Q. And under the source test manual, they are required to, if you follow the terms of the source test manual?
A. Yes.
Q. There are no exceptions in the source test manual; is that fair?
A. I dan't see any.
Q. Okay. And even though the Allegheny County Health Department inspectors only look at one side of the $B$ battery, the Department still issues violations related to the $B$ battery doors; is that correct?
A. I mean, on the sheet, it has "doors obstructed from view." I dan't know. This might go beck to your previous question.

But on the dencminator it says, 'Minus the number
of door areas obstructed from view." So they're all
obstructed becanpe of the shed. So that's - we don't
count the shed aide in addition to the 25 foot.
Q. And so the Department finds violations of Article

21 even in situations where its inspectors don't inspect
both sides of the battery?
A. Yeah, if there are enough leaks on the puahing sida, yes.
Q. And is this one of those situations where the Department chooses not to follow the terms of the source test manual?
A. Yes. Well, we don't follow -- we follow the source testing marual for the 25 feet. That's why we don't obeerve underneath the shed.

But wa aren't following Article 21 in the sense that we should be cheerving both sides. We are following the sarroe testing marnal to give U.S. Steel a little bit more leniency on that 25 foot underneath that shed.
Q. Let me back up.
A. Ckay.
Q. The Department will find a violation of a doorleak standard even though it doesn't follow the source test manual as it's written?
A. Yes.
Q. That's one of the situations where the Department has determined that it doesn't need to follow the source
test manual to find a violation of Article 21?
A. Yeeh, wh't reed under the shed, so yeah.
Q. The very last sentence in that paragraph on the right page -- the very last sentence in Section C, Doors, it says, "Compliance with this section shall be calculated by application of the following formula, which excludes two door areas representing the last oven charged from the numerator and obstructive door areas from the denaminator;" do you see that?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. And the source test manual has a
campliance calculation that shall be used according to the source test manual, correct?
A. Acoording to the source testing marnal, yes.
Q. The Deparbment doesn't follow this calculation?
A. At this point we are, 'cause we decided to use based off the meeting with U.S. Steel last year, we went back to subtracting two door leaks at all times.
Q. So it is your testimony that the Department does follow the calculation that is contained in the source test manual for door leaks?
A. The portions of it -- the 10 peroent or less is no langer relevant. So ignoring that portion of it, we do count the rumber of door areas with visible emssions. We are arrently subtracting off two of
those before we got arrywhere for enforment.
And then the dencninator with the operating
ovens, we just subtract the non-qperating ovens and we subtract the door areas obstructed fram view.
Q. But you don't include the last piece of the calculation?
A. The door areas dostructed from vies are subtracted off the bottom if a pushing machine or sanething is in the way blocking the inspectars.
Q. The calculation says, "Ten percent or less is campliance;" is that correct?
A. Yeah, we don't follow that 'cause that standard no langer applies. That was for the older batteries. The newer stanclarcls are more stringant than that.
Q. And so is that another situation where the Department will enforce Article 21 but not follow the source test manual as it's written?
A. Yee.
Q. If the Department followed the source test manual as it's written, there would be significantly less doorleak violations; is that fair?
A. The stancard doesn't apply anymore; but using it, yeah, there would be leas leaks.
Q. Significantly less?
A. I don't know.

```
Q. Well, let's look at your Exhibit 14. Will that tell us?
A. I dan't know what 14 is. Iet's find out.
HEARING OEFTCER SLATER: This is U.S. Steel 14?
MR. DAUSCH: Yes.
MR. DEJUCA: Okay.
BY MR. DAUSCH:
Q. If the Department uses the corpliance calculation
that shall be used pursuant to the source test manual terms, how would that affect violations of door areas?
A. Uaing the 10 percent from the souroe testing marmal, the first quarter of 2018, there was one that was over 10 percent.
And then in the fourth quarter of 2017, there were zero that were over 10 percent.
And then the third quarter of ' 17 , which weren't initially counted, were all also less than 10 peroent, both of those.
Q. So one total violation?
A. Yeah, to an old standard, yee.
Q. Okay. So if the Department followed the source test manual as it's written, there would only be one door-leak violation in the entire enforcement order?
A. Yes.
Q. You mentioned a mament ago a mistake that was
```

made in the third quarter of 2017?
A. There were inspections that weren't initially
counted in the third quarter enforcement ondar which should have been.
Q. That was a mistake from one of your engineers?
A. It was a combination, unfortumately. There was a mistake on Keramida's side and on our internal side.
Q. Okay, explain the mistake on the Department's side.
A. There were violations which simply didn't get added in that were on the - that should have been added in.
Q. And why didn't they get added in?
A. Miesed.
Q. Just overlooked?
A. The column wasn't -- yeeh, they were just
overlooked and not put in.
Q. And do you know how that occurred?
A. Error in transcription, I guese. It was - the engineer had them on the draft sheet but they didn't make it onto the final sheet. So they were all missed and not put into the arder.
Q. What was Keramida's mistake?
A. There was a calcilation error with Eattery 15 for the doors whenever we went back to following the sorrce

## testing manual for, obviously, subtracting off two doors and not following the regulation for the second half of '17. A couple of those doors were calculated per the regulation and not the source teating manual. <br> Q. And which battery did that apply to? <br> A. Fifteen affected carpliance, and 20 also had an

error but dich't affect carpliance.
Q. All of the mistakes that occurred with respect to the third quarter of 2017, those weren't mistakes that U.S. Steel caused; is that fair?
A. Well, the violations were cansed by U.S. Steel, actually, but not the actual mistakes.
Q. Okay. The mistakes were either the Department or Kerarnida?
A. Correct.
Q. And there were more Keramida mistakes?
A. Not in this ane, no.
Q. Okay. Can you look at Exhibit 15?
A. Okay.
Q. This is an exhibit where there were more Keramida mistakes, correct?
A. Yeah, this is the Battery 15 doors.

Unfortunately, these two that were part of the third quarter ware not initially incouporated, and then they we were infomed they should be incomporated and then we

## were informed they should not be again.

So, unfortunately, those two door leaks of Battery 15, the third quarter, went both ways.
Q. So there were double mistakes?
A. It goes back to the original, yeah.
Q. And these mistakes are still in the enforcement order that's the subject of this appeal?
A. The arder as written, yes. This was found Soptenter 20th, 2018, this email here in '15, so that would have been after the onder was issued. So it wasn't known until after the order was issued.
Q. And the Department didn't go back and fix the enforcement onder after these mistakes were found?
A. No. We informed -- I don't know how exactly it was that the infomation was transferred, but because it's under appeal, I dan't know all the procedires on how it has to be done. But we did find that error afterwards and we have done the recaliculation for excluding those errors.
Q. Where is that?
A. I hanestly couldn't tell you where it is right
now. I don't know if U.S. Steel has gotten a ocpy or not.
Q. Can you pull out Exhibit 14, please? It probably makes sense to take it out of the binder and use it

```
separately.
    A. Ccay.
    Q. Exhibit 14 is all of the alleged violations that
are in the enforcement order, correct?
    A. Yeah, this is what I sent over after, yes.
    Q. Okay. So let's look back at Exhibit 15, which is
the e-mail from Keramida.
A. Okay.
Q. Okay, let's start at the very bottom e-mail. Can you explain to us what's happening here?
A. Yeah. This is where Brian farrington fram Keramica sent me an e-mail saying that -- he had called me on the phone right beforehand saying that was a formula error with the Battery 15 doors. He gave me an attachment with what actually happened before and afterwards, and these ane the dates that were impacted with campliance.
Q. And the formula error is because the Keramida inspectors aren't using the source test manual to do their inspections, correct?
A. That's not the cause of the error. The error was that ACHD was enforcing as per the regulation in the first half of 2017; and then sonewhere around the middle of 2017, we went back to the source testing mamual to always subtracting two doors.
```

So the calculation error was in the formula where
it was subtracting only if it was the oven charged as
per the reg, not per mimus two.
Q. And does the Department rely on Keramida to determine corpliance?
A. They provide the infommation to us and then we daternine campliance or not.
Q. Okay. And do you do any gapC on their determinations of campliance?
A. Deterninations of compliance, yes. The beckurpound data is a lot harder to do. We get their sheets and the monthly reports, and whatever data is in the monthly report is what we were using. But checking the background data lead into it.
Q. And so the Department did not check any of Keramida's calculations for all of the mistakes that were identified here and then put those in the enforcement order?
A. Correct. We took the data from the sheets and put them in the erforcoment order and then we checked or the exgineer checked the data in the - versus what we were putting in ours to meke sure there was an excoectance but not the background data that led to that runter.
Q. Okay. And these mistakes that Keramida made are
in the enforcement order right now?
A. Yeeh, 'canse we dich't go through a formal
modification, whatever it's terned, because it's under appeal.
Q. Okay. And it looks like after you received this e-mail on September 20th, 2018 that identified mistakes on Battery 15, you received another e-mail saying that there were mistakes for Battery 20; is that correct?
A. Yeah, the sare day, yes.
Q. Okay. So the same day after the enforcement order was issued, you received two e-mails fram Keramida about mistakes in their calculations, correct?
A. Well, not the day after the enforoement ander was issued but on the same day, Septenber 20th, yes, we reaeived both.
Q. And did that concern you?
A. Yeah.
Q. And did you go back and do any gAgC on the other Keramida calculations in the enforcement order?
A. I had a phone call with Keramida and we went back and looked at the background data at that point to see where the error was, what created it.

And then they came forward afterwands with what they are going to do with corrective actions so it doesn't happen again. And as part of that, we did go
Q. And so the Department itself went back through all of the alleged violations in the enforcement order and made sure that they were calculated correctly?
A. There were only a few of them that we checked, specifically the cnee listed here. But yeah, we checked those.
Q. Okay. You only checked the ones that Keramida identified as errors?
A. To be hanest, I can't recall if I did more them that or not.
Q. Okay. So you don't know if you went back and rechecked Keramida's calculations after they identified errors in two separate batteries?
A. I went back and nechecked them; I'm just not sure to what extent.
Q. Okay. And if we look at Exhibit 14, which includes all of the alleged violations, we would see these violations that were really errors, correct?
A. I can check right now. They should be in there, yee.
Q. So let's look at the very last page of Exhibit
14.
A. Ckay.
Q. These are violations which were not initially
.

( $\quad$
counted in the third quarter of 2017 but should have been counted, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. That's what it says?
A. Yeah.
Q. So these were errors that were missed originally?
A. Carrect.
Q. And then there were more errors that Keramida identified in its e-mail which is Exhibit 15?
A. Yea.
Q. Okay. For example, the doors, the second alleged violation is fram September 11th.
A. Ckay.
Q. Do you see that?
A. Yes.
Q. That is alleged as a violation in this enforcement order, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. There is a penalty that was issued based on this alleged violation?
A. Yes.
Q. U.S. Steel has submitted a check into escrow for this alleged violation?
A. Yes.
Q. It's not actually a violation?
A. Well, that's what I said, as we went back through and recalcullated uhat it should have been afterwards. But because of the appeel process, I don't know what it ended up. But the final of the mullion and same that is in the enfoncement order is slightly inoorrect bernuse of a couple violations which are not.
Q. Mr. DeLuca --
A. Well, they are not enforced, sorry. They are still violations.
Q. Let's look at the second page of Exhibit 14.
A. Okay.
Q. At the very bottom, there are alleged door violations from the first quarter of 2018. Do you see that?
A. The very bottom - the 52 is for high-opacity doors.
Q. At the very bottam, it starts on the second page of the exhibit.
A. Ch, I'm sorry, I was looking at the third page.

Yes, 10412?
Q. correct.
A. Ckay.
Q. 10412 starts the alleged door violations for the first quarter of 2018; is that correct?
A. Yes.
$\square$
Q. And it continues on to the next page, which is 10413, ©orrect?
A. Yes.
Q. And there are eight alleged door violations from the first quarter of 2018 in the enforcement order, correct?
A. For the door leaking percentage, yes.
Q. Okay. And we know that not all of those are actually violations, correct?
A. I would have to go back and check. Yeah, $2 / 26$ is listed here and that's listed in both of them, so yes.
Q. Okay. So Eebruary 26th, which is on ACHD10413, is identified as a violation, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. U.S. Steel paid a penalty in escrow for that alleged violation?
A. Yes.
Q. And it's not actually a violation?
A. Correct. And then it was --
Q. March 5th --

MR. WILLis: Could you let him finish?
MR. DELUCA: I wanted to expand a little on it $t \infty$. There were a couple that weren't listed here that still were non-compliant, but they were non-campliant to a lower severity based off the ACHD's interpretation for
that minus two.
So a couple of them were removed campletely as non-violations that were initially violations -- well, enforced as violations.

And then other ones had a decreased severity, which moved them down on the penalty scale. So even -there are a couple beyond here that were still listed as violations. We had to review them to see if the severity of those violations changed.
BY MR. DAUSCH:
Q. And so the county changed the severity of violations based on mistakes that Keramida made?
A. That data cane available and we used it, yeah, so we had to change them. I mean, if there is a mistake made and samebody tells me that it is inoorrect, I typically want to correct it.
Q. And are you saying that the Department found more severe violations?

$$
\text { A. No. Because we were following Article } 21
$$ previously and that's where the exzor came in an Keramida's spreadshset, we were subtracting anly the last oven changed and then we were going to enforce it as to minus two. The severity on those violations docreased. So it may hava gone from a major to a modarate, for example.

$\square$


.




.
1-1
-
Q. Well, let's look back at ACHD10413 where there are door leak violations alleged from the first quarter of 2018.
A. Okay.
Q. Do you see March 5th?
A. Yes.
Q. That's alleged as a violation?
A. Correct.
Q. And U.S. Steel paid a penalty into escrow for that alleged violation?
A. Correct.
Q. That's not a violation?
A. It's not enforood as a violation. It still is a non-campliant condition, but becanse we ane culrently enfoncing as per the mamal becmuse of our agreenent with U.S. Steal, it's a violation that woulch't have an associated penalty.
Q. Isn't this one of the dates that Keramida said was a mistake and there wasn't actually a violation?
A. Yeah, correct, but that is using that
interpretation. It's still nan-oompliant with Article 21. It just wouldn't be enforced as to the way ACFID is arrrently doing it.

Feramida, in their e-mail, wrote, "not in camplianoe to in complianos" because of the way that we
are enforcing it. But the reality is that that still is
a non-oampliant oondition based off of Axticle 21 that
we aren't enforcing.
Q. So is it a violation or not a violation?
A. It's a violation.
Q. And should it be in the enforcement order or shouldin't it be?
A. In my qpinion, it should be.
Q. It should be?
A. But it's not.
Q. And your opinion is that for the enforcement order, you should change the agreement you have with U.S. Steel to use calculations consistent with the source test manual?
A. No, no. I think we should be following the regulation if the regulation and the mernal disagree. Ofrrently, for this door - for this mirnus tho doors, we are following the manual.

My opinion is we would be following the regulation. It's still a violation, this Febmary I'm sorry, Merch 5th, bocause it's 6.67 parcant leaking as per the regulation. That's a non-compliant oondition; however, because we are subtracting two at all times from the leaks, that knocks it down below the compliance standard and makes it cormpliant with that
minus two. But in reality, it still is a violation of Article 21.
Q. Well, Keramida says that its mistake moved this date to in compliance?
A. Correct.
Q. Is Keramida mistaken about its mistake?
A. The terns used there are "not in campliance" and "in compliance," and that's based off of what we have told them what the interpretation is.
Q. Does the Department just pick and choose what it wants to follow for violations?
A. No.
Q. So the March 5th date --
A. I realize it is complex, but yeah.
Q. The door leak that Keramida says was a mistake that should be in compliance, is that considered campliant?
A. We are -- this is where it gets really confusing. I uncharstand your contusion with it.

It is a violation of Axticle 21. The rumber of leaks obeerved, subtracting out the last oven charged, is a violation of Article 21; however, the Department is ourrently following that marual for the minus two leaks. So subtracting those two leaks out, that moves it to in complianoe, which is what Keramida stated here.

So that's what they're referring to, I believe.
But not in compliance refers to that of the -- the way
we are interpreting it to in compliance off that
interpretation.
Q. So the way the Department is interpreting compliance today, is this a violation or not a violation?
A. The basis of your question is different. It's a vialation; are not enforcing it.
Q. So the way the Department is interpreting violations or compliance today, this should be compliant and not in the enforcement order?
A. The way we ane enforcing it, it ahould not be in the enforcoment arder.
Q. So we can take that one out?
A. Yeah.
Q. Okay.
A. It's still a violation; we just aren't enforcing it right now.
Q. What about the one below it, March 8th?
A. Again, like I said, I redid this caloulation with all these changes in it somswhere. Merch 8th is in the same category as March 5th.
Q. So is March 8th a violation or not a violation?
A. It's in the same location as the March 5th where
it's a violation which ACAD is not penalizing.
Q. So the March 5th calculation is incorrect; is that correct?
A. The callulation listed there is based off of Axticle 21.
Q. And that's incorrect based on the agreement that the Department has with U.S. Steel?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. So that should come out?
A. Yes.
Q. How many did we take out of the first quarter of 2018, three?
A. Again, I have to verify the acouracy of it, but there are three dates listed in the first quarter of 2018, yeah.
Q. That should cane out?
A. Again, I want to verify before I confim that, but it appears that way.
Q. Well, look at Keramida's e-mail.
A. Ihis isn't everything. I just can't do it from this. I would rather go beyond this to confirm it undar oath for certainty. Yes, there are three dates listed here that should have been changed.
Q. Are there more mistakes that we don't know about?
A. Wall, all of the Battery 15 was subtracting those

## two. So it's the same time period that had the same issues.

Keranida brought to our attention the anes where the compliance changed. The severity of those violations may have changed also but still have been a violation. There would not be ones beyond that time period.
Q. So three of the eight door-leak violations in the enforcement order should be changed from non-compliant to campliant?
A. We are enforcing it, yes.
Q. Three of eight?
A. Yee.
Q. So what's the Department's compliance percentage on issuing door penalties correctly?
A. I think that's sarcastic. But I'm not sure.

What do you mean?
Q. What's that compliance percentage?
A. Five over eight?
Q. Yeah.
A. Sixty-seven and a half.
Q. Do you consider that to be good?
A. No. I don't like when mistakes are made either.
Q. And am I correct that the Department didn't go
back and check to see if there were more mistakes with
Q. That would be in Volume 2.
A. So you want me to go to this Noveniber 17th date?
Q. Yeah, it would start on page 22 of Exhibit 62. HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Page 22 you said? MR. DAUSCH: Yes. MR. DELUCA: Is that 3737?
BY MR. DAUSCH:
Q. Or I'm sorry, Exhibit -- it is page 20 of Exhibit 62.
A. Okay.
Q. And then I want to walk through these documents and make sure we understand what they are. If we start. on Exhibit 62, page 20, which has Bates label ACHD003758, are you at that document?
A. Yes.
Q. This is a handwritten inspection sheet that was prepared by Keranida?
A. Well, this is just a caily summary of what the inspectors write when they get back to their trailer, but yes.
Q. Okay. And can we tell the number of leaks that were found on the $C$ battery on November 17th, 2017?
A. I never used this for enforosnent. It looks like there's seven, but I woulon't use that as the final one 'cause that is hand ocpied afterwands. That is not Qacc

## Keramida's calculations?

A. No, that's - again, I don't renerber the extent that I went back to. I know I checked the cnes that were under note with that of Battery 15 and 20 , I
checked those specific ones. I don't nemeriber how much was done bescond that.
Q. You know how to do the door-leak calculations per the source test manual; is that fair?
A. Using the equation of the souroe testing memual, I can follow the equation.
Q. Why don't we look at the page that is ACHD10415?
A. Okay.
Q. And there are door-leak violations on this page, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Let's look at the one that is at the very bottom. There's a November 17th door-leak violation, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And that's for the $C$ battery?
A. carrect.
Q. And Keramida calculated that at 3.01 percent?
A. I don't know if that was Keramida or ACBD.
Q. Can you look at Exhibit 62 and keep this page out?
A. Is that in Volume 2?

## or anything. <br> Q. Would you use the document that's on page 21 that is ACHD3736? <br> A. Yeah, that's more of what the engineers start with. <br> Q. Okay. And does this document show the Novermber

17th, 2017 C battery door-leak inspection?
A. Yeah. It has seven leaks.
Q. Okay. And so using the calculation that's in the source test manual, can you explain to us how we determine compliance?
A. So not following the regs but following the

## source testing mannal?

Q. Following the source test manual. Which is what the agreement is with U.S. Steel; is that correct?
A. Yeah, I just wanted to make sure. So what we would do there is we would take the seven mumber of leaks and then subtract aff the two to give you five leaks for Battery $C$.

And then the denaminator would be the rumber of observed doors. So November 17th has zero non-doerved doors. So they would take the dencminator there of 168.
Q. Okay. And so it would be 5 divided by 168 ?
A. Yes.
Q. Can you -- here is a calculator.
A. 2.976 .
Q. 2.976?
A. Yeah.
Q. What do you have listed on Exhibit 14?
A. 3.01. That's why I wanted to see more of the
background, to see where that 3.01 care from. But using this here, 5 over 168, what mey have happened is the denaninator may have changed ane or two. I'm not pasitive.
Q. The calculation that you did, 2.97 is campliant?
A. Yes, it's definitely ane that is very close to
the stanchards. Do I need the calculator?
Q. Yeah, keep it. If you look at the next page, 22, at the footnote, does that help you?
A. Excludee the two door errors less than charged and the total rumber of chors observed and two door leaks. Ckay, so that's where their -
Q. That's another mistake?
A. I'm not sume what this refers to. Sarry. I'm just trying to review this first right now, which makes it more difficult. I dan't think I could speak to that without knowing more, taking more time.
Q. Keramida is subtracting two fram the numerator and denaninator, aren't they?
A. That's what it sounds like they're dbing.
Q. Well, let's do the math and see if it matches their numbers. Instead of 5 divided by 168 , the new calculation would be 5 divided by 166 . What does that give you?
A. 3.01.
Q. 3.01 ?
A. Yeah.
Q. What's in your alleged violation?
A. 3.01.
Q. 3.01 is a non-cortpliance?
A. Yes.
Q. The way you did the calculation was 2.97, correct?
A. The 5 over 168 is 2.97 .
Q. That is compliant?
A. Yes, 5 --well, 5 over 168 is less than 3, so yes.
Q. Another mistake?
A. Potentially. I just say "potentially" because I'm not certain of all the background data that went into 301; but based off of that information here, yea.
Q. And you are not certain because after Keramida identified at least two batteries where there are mistakes, the Department didn't go back and check the other calculations; is that fair?
A. I mouldn't have done that check.
Q. If you look back at --

MR. DAIISCH: Is it a good time to take a break now?

HEARTING OFFICER SLATER: Sure, we can take our afternoon break.

Let's go off the record.
(The hearing recessed at 2:30 p.m. and reconvened
at 2:41 p.m.)
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: All right. Well, let's try to get this done as soon as we can. I don't know how long this will take.
BY MR. DAUSCH:
Q. Mr. DeLuca, I want to refer you back to Exhibit 14, U.S. Steel 14. Look, again, on the page that is Bates labeled ACHD10415.
A. Ckay.
Q. Do you see the door violation that's alleged for November 3rd?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. And that's for the B battery, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Can you keep this out and look at Exhibit 62 on page 18 ?
A. Okay.
Q. And can you tell us what Exhibit 62, page 18 is?
A. That's a daily ingpection sheet fram AciD for
noveriber 3rd an B battery for doors.
Q. And this is an inspection of doors on this date
that was performed by an Allegheny County Health
Department inspector?
A. Yes.
Q. And this inspection only included one side of the
battery; is that correct?
A. correct.
Q. There was only inspection on the push side and
not on the coke side, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And following the source test manual as it's
written, this is not a proper procedure, correct'?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. Is there a violation alleged in the
enforoement order based on this inspection fram Noverber
3rd, 2017?
A. Yes.
Q. And is this a situation where the Department
issued a violation and didn't follow the source test
manual as it's written?
A. correct.
Q. Can you look again on U.s. Steel Exhibit 14 ,

## ACHD10415, at October 18th?

A. Ckay.
Q. For doors, do you see that?
A. Yes.
Q. There is an alleged violation, 5.08 percent, correct?
A. October 18th, yes.
Q. Okay. Can you look at Exhibit 62 on page 12?
A. Ckay.
Q. And Exhibit 62 on page 12 is a handwritten
inspection sheet from October 18th, 2017 from Keramida, correct?
A. Well, not an inspection sheat; but it is a handwritten sheet from them, yes.
Q. Okay. And the handwritten sheet that reflects inspections that were done on that date?
A. Yeah, not $\varrho c$, but yes.
Q. Okay. And how many Battery 13 door leaks were found that day?
A. Battery B? I'm sorry, which battery is this? Battery 13 cn October 18th, from this shent, it looks like -- it's hard to read, but it looks like eight.
Q. Okay. If you look at page 13 on Exhibit 62, does that tell you how many door leaks were observed?
A. October 18th, Battery 13, yeah, eight.
Q. Okay. And how many total doors on operating ovens were observed?
A. ane twenty.
Q. Okay. And can you do that calculation again
based on the formula that's in the source test manual and tell me what you get?
A. So you are doing the 8 leaks over -8 minns 2 , so you have 6 over 120,5 percent.
Q. Five percent. What's contained in the enforcement order?
A. 5.08 .
Q. Five percent would be compliant, correct?
A. I'm not positive. I dan't know if it's five or greater than five. I don't - I dan't know.
Q. Okay. If it is greater than five, would it be campliant?
A. Yeeh, if it would be five or less, it would be campliant.
Q. Okay. Do you know what the answer is?
A. No, I don't know if the stancard is five or greater or greater than five.
Q. If the standard is greater than five, then this should be compliant instead of non-campliant; is that fair?
A. Yes, if it's allowed to be five or less, then it
would be compliant. Again, I dich't do these calculations either, but...
Q. Right, and if the standard was allowed to be five or less, this would be another mistake?
A. It would be, based off of that mirus two; but yes, that's how we are enforcing it, so yes.
Q. I want to go back to the source test manual, which is Exhibit 22, and look again at Chapter 109.

HEARING OFEJCER SLATER: 109?
MR. DAUSCH: Correct.
MR. DELUCA: OKay.
BY MR. DAUSCH:
Q. Chapter 109D provides the county's procedure for inspecting charging ports; is that correct?
A. D, yes.
Q. And the very last sentence of that procedure says, "Compliance shall be deternined by application of the following formula..." and there is a formula, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And the Department didn't apply the formula as written in the source test manual for the enforcement order; is that fair?
A. I forget. There are sane standancls that are still - I think same batteries still have 2 peroent

## lead leaks, but there are definitely ones that are less

 than two, more stringent.Q. So the Department did not apply the charging ports provisions in the source test manual as they are written in the enforcement order; is that fair?
A. There were times we did not, yeah, correct.
Q. Okay. And had the Department applied the charging ports procedure that's in the source test manual as it's written, there would be less violations in the enforcement order?
A. As lang as there were actual inspections from 2 to either . 6 or 1 percent, yes, they would be less.
Q. And can you tell. that by your Exhibit 14?
A. Gaing beck to 14, yeah, there are same here less than 2 percent.
Q. Okay. So if the Department had followed the source test manual for charging ports, there would be less violations than there are in the enforcement order?
A. Yes.
Q. And are you able to tell how many less?
A. Well, I can tell which anes are less than two, but 10417 sheet has 11 lids of, which three of them are greater than 2 percent.
Q. And so if the Department had applied the source test manual as written charging ports, there would only
be three total violations?
A. For this quarter, for the fourth quarter of '17.
Q. Okay. How many total?
A. You mean in the other quarters?
Q. Yes, all together for the penalty period.
A. This is -- it's just an odd calculation becanse
it's not the regulation. But the first quarter of '18 has six listed in the order, of which two of them are greater than 2 peroent, and then the fourth quarter -the third quarter of ' 17 doeen't have ary lids.
Q. Okay. So how many less violations would there be if the Department had followed the source test manual as written?
A. Thelve.
Q. Twelve less violations?
A. If you followed the marual, yeah.
Q. Okay. I want to look back at Exhibit 22 and Chapter 109 and now look at E, offtake piping.
A. Ckay.
Q. Offtake piping goes on to the next page, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And on the next page, there's a sentence that
says, "Compliance shall be determined by application of the following formula..." and then there is a formula for compliance, correct?
Q. And so the Department did not apply the source test manual as written when it found violations that are contained in the enforcement order; is that correct?
A. Correct.
Q. Okay. And had the Department applied the source testing manual, there would be less violations for charging?
A. I'm not certain on that ane actually 'cause the four charges - if the first fouc charges were greater than 55 seounds an those other batteries, it would still be exceedaroes. So I'm not certain on that one. I would have to go to the individual charging sheets.
Q. And so you're not sure if there would be less violations for charging because the Department did not use the source test manual as written, correct?
A. I'm not certain, no, because it's the fifth charge - because besed off this, it would be each of the four changes.

So if we are reeding five charges, we mould have to take either one to four and two to five and add those up and ignore the other one. So I don't know based aff the total summation.
Q. Okay. And just so we're clear, the Department did not apply the source test manual as written for charging?
A. Yes.
Q. And the Department did not apply this formula for compliance in the enforcement order, correct?
A. Not on all batteries.
Q. Had it applied the formula that's in the source
test manual, there would be less violations in the
enforcement order, correct?
A. Moet likely. I will look through the data now;
but yes, there would be lese.
Q. Chapter 109A is charging, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And there are charging violations alleged in the enforcement order, correct?
A. carrect.
Q. Very last sentence of the charging section in the source test manual says, "Compliance shall be determined by summing the seconds of charging emissions observed during each of the four charges," correct?
A. Yee.
Q. And so based on the terms of the source test manual, four charges are supposed to be used for compliance, correct?
A. The soumce testing manual says "four charges." The ollder standard is four chargers for 75 secands, and the newer one is five at 55 .
$\square$
A. For the batteries that have a standard of five at

55 , it cid not.
Q. There are alleged soaking violations in the enforoement order; is that correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And on Exhibit 14, the page that's Bates labeled

ACHD10414, there are two soaking violations for January of 2017; is that correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And can you keep that page out and 100 k at Exhibit 64 on page 3?
A. Ckay, Jamuary 17th, okay.
Q. Is Exhibit 64 at page 3 the inspection sheet that correlates to the January 17th alleged soaking violation?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. Exhibit 64, page 3 is a Department form for observing soaking; is that correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Who created this form?
A. It mey have been me. It may have been
secretaries. I'm not positive.
Q. Okay. Do you know when it was created?
A. No.
Q. This is the standard form that all of the county
inspectors use for soaking; is that correct?
A. Right now, yes.
Q. On this form, there's a section for Method 9
readings; is that correct?
A. Yes.
Q. That's because Method 9 is used to read opacity?
A. Method 9, yeah, it's an qpacity reading.
Q. And the EPA's Method 9 for reading opacity
requires a certification?
A. Yes.
Q. And are Allegheny County Health Department
inspectors certified in Method 9?
A. Yes.
Q. And on this form, there's a total of -- a potential total of 21 readings; is that correct?
A. It's the first five minutes on this form. If it goes beyand five mirates, they would extend it. I dan't know if it's 21 or not, but it probebly is.
Q. Do you know why the form has a five-minute total time period for observations?
A. It fits on ane sheet.
Q. Is that the sole reason?
A. Yeah.
Q. Okay. Do you know why the different observations are on 15 -second intervals?
A. That's for the 15-second increment for Method 9.
Q. And the way we read the form is you can see how many seconds of visible emission opacity that was recorded based on the row and the time that's associated with that row; is that correct?
A. You would -- you'd - typically, it's assumed to be true. In this case, it's an instantaneous standard. So the first line would leed to non-compliant. If there's - since they're not looking at it antirucusily, the assumption is if you have the same opacity, then it's cocrrring for that entire drration.
Q. And how does an inspector know when to start recording opacity on one of these forms?
A. Typically, whenever they push.
Q. And how does an inspector know that?
A. You'd have to ask them. I don't know

## specifically.

Q. Okay. There's no guidance or instructions that
inspectors have to know when to stop reading opacity for soaking?
A. I think it's defined in Axticle 21, the soaking process. And then they can -- they have been told they can hear the ram movenent of when the push actually starts.

$$
\text { Q. And is it your testimony that Article } 21
$$

instructs Allegheny County observers as to when to stop doing soaking observations?
A. I'd have to check. I know that soaking is the pre-pushing process, so soaking would end whenever pushing starts. I just don't know if it's specifically in Article 21.
Q. If it's not in Article 21, do you know any other document that a health inspector could look at to know when to stop observing soaking?
A. I dan't know if they have any requirenent to stop at a certain point.
Q. So you are not aware of any documents?
A. No. Becsuse, I mean, ance they see an
emoedancs, they could stop, in theory, at that point.
Q. The Allegheny County Health Deparlment
inspectors, do they make the final call on whether
inspections are campliant or non-campliant with the regulations?
A. No.
Q. Who makes that call?
A. It starts with the engineer. The engineer
reviens it and cleternines complianoe and then it comes
up to me for a secondary review.
Q. Okay. And as the enforcement chief, do you make the final call on whether an observation is compliant or
non-campliant?
A. Most of the time, although I dan't go into as much detail of the bechoground counts as the engineer would.
Q. And do you make final calls on whether or not the
Department will deviate or not deviate from the source
test manual?
A. I could.
Q. Do you?
A. I suppase I do at times. And again, a lot of
this is carryover from the way it was done prior to my starting.
Q. Okay. And so since you've started, you've been the person whose made decisions on whether or not to deviate from the source test manual when determining compliance?
A. I don't know if that is even a conscious
decision. I typically refer more to the regulation than the manual. I don't look at the source marual as much. I know it exists and I know what it is, but I look more at the regulation.
Q. And so sometimes, you unconsciously deviate from the source test manual?
A. Potentially, yes.
Q. And sometimes do you consciously deviate from it?
A. There are times - the doors, for example, I know about that cne.
Q. Okay. So sometimes you intentionally deviate and sonetimes you unintentionally deviate; is that fair?
A. I could. I don't know for certain if I do it unintentionally or not.
Q. Okay. And is there any way for a company like U.S. Steel to know in advance when you are going to deviate and not deviate fram the source test manual?
A. Follow the regulation.
Q. And the regulations will tell U.S. Steel when you are going to deviate and not deviate from the source test manual?
A. I'm not just going to willy-nilly ignare it. I would have a reason for it. If the regulation overrides the marnual, I would look at the regulation, not the menual.
Q. Okay. And if the regulation doesn't tell U.S. Steel whether or not you are going to deviate fram the sourœe test manual, is there any way to know?
A. Wall, the regulation wouldn't say that, "Dean is going to deviate it." Because, I mean, the regulation would be the outstanding condition that would be followed.
Q. Right. It wouldn't tell U.S. Steel whether you
would deviate or not deviate?
A. No.
Q. Is there any guidance document or policy within the Department that you know of that tells you when it's appropriate to deviate or not deviate from the source test manual?
A. Just go back to the zegulation. You keeq going back to the mamual. It's the starting point. I start with the regulation.
Q. Okay. So other than the regulation, you are not aware of any written document or guidance that tells you when you can deviate or not deviate from the source testing manual?
A. No. I mean, the penalty palicy may indirectly say it, but no.
Q. Okay. I want to switch topics now and talk to you about the 2016 Consent Judgment. You're familiar with that document, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. This was negotiated between U.S. Steel and Allegneny County's Health Department in March of 2016?
A. Yes.
Q. You were the enforcement chief at that time?
A. Yes.
Q. And you are one of the main individuals
Q. And you are one of the main individuals
A. Yes.
Q. But that has not expired yet, correct?
A. It has not.
Q. There's still a complianoe determination that is in existence for the 2016 Consent Judgment?
A. For the cars, yes.
Q. The 2016 Consent Judgment applies not to just COMS but also to pushing and soaking on batteries 1, 2 and 3, correct?
A. Correct.
Q. And there is a procedure for penalties related to those things: CoMs, pushing, soaking on 1, 2 and 3, correct?
A. Yeeh, it's stipulated penalties in that oonsent judgnent.
Q. And can we agree that the major focus of the 2016 Consent Judgment was the battery stacks or the CaMS compliance?
A. Yeah, and then the work that may or may not have been required to achieve better compliance with them.
Q. And can we also agree that the most effective surrogate that's actually measurable for environmental perfonmance at the site, the Clairton site, would be battery stack opacity from the coMS?
A. That's the best way to look at the state of the battery, not the wey it's being cperated but the actual state of it, yes.
Q. Would you agree that that's the most effective surrogate that's actually measurable for environmental performance at the site?
A. The whole siite is clifferent than the stacks
thenselves. That is the best sumrogate for the stacks thenselves. That stack implies the ocncition of the battery, of the walls in the battery itself. So based off of that, yes.
Q. And is your testimony it's not the best
environmental surrogate for the whole site that's measurable?
A. It's -- well, the problem is that you have - a conciition of the site is different than qperating the site. The condition of the site, the COMS are the best sumrogate for that because it tells you whether there are holes in the walls between the ovens, and any leaks mould go into there and eventually would go out the stacks.

But if you operate it, that's different than the way that the CaMs ewsedanos would oome in. So the qperations is mare like the pushing, the charging, and things like that as the operational side of things.
Q. And let me back up to my question. The most effective surrogate that's actually measurable for environnental performance at the site is battery stack opacity; do you agree with that? Yes or no?
A. The best incividual surrogate? Yes.
Q. There are no battery stack CaMS violations in the enforcement order, correct?
A. No.
Q. I'm correct?
A. Correct, there's no cons.
Q. And since the -- the 2016 Consent Judgment has resulted in major improvement in battery stacks; is that fair?
A. In the ocmplianoe of those, yeah, there's a lot less excoedarios.
Q. Okay. And in using the best data that's actually available, there has been a major irprovement in the 2016 -- or since the 2016 Consent Judgment and the best overall surrogate for environmental performance across the site?
A. If the best data available you ane referring to is the rumber of nor-oaupliant hours with the CaNs, yes, thene's been much less excosedanoes fram there. So there has been improwement there.
Q. Major improvement?
A. Yeah, I'd say major improvenent: fram before and after the 2016 judgrent.
Q. And you calculated the first quarter 2008 (sic) battery stacks COMS compliance peroentage for purposes of this case, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. 99.384 percent?
A. That sounds right.
Q. That's a high cormpliance peroentage?
A. Yeah, there's a lot of violations in that . 6
peroant. But yeah, it's pretty high.
Q. 98.5 is the target that was agreed to in the 2016 Consent Judgment, correct?
A. I mouldn't categorize it as a target, but that is where the stipulated penalties came in.
Q. Okay. And that's the compliance demonstration that has to be met, 98.5 percent?
A. I'd have to check to remind myself. That sounds
right. I'd have to just to check to make sure.
Q. Okay. And that would be in the 2016 Consent Judgment itself? It's a written document, right?
A. Yeah.
Q. Mr. Deluca, I want to talk a little bit about the enforcement order now that's the subject of this appeal. That's at Exhibit 1 in the U.S. Steel binders.
A. should I put 14 back in?
Q. Yeah, you can.
A. Okay.
Q. And Exhibit 1 is the enforcement order that's the subject of this appeal, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Can you look at page 2 of that enforcement order?
A. I'm there.
Q. At the bottan of page 2, there's a section that's
called "Ongoing and Deteriorating Issues;" is that correct?
A. Okay, yes.
Q. And in this section, this is a section that you helped prepare, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And what you did is you identified trends that stood out to you in terms of decreasing compliance, correct?
A. I looked at the compliance over time and then -specifically looking at the last few years or so, and then figured out ones that were different than they were peviously; and yes, that led to a lot of the lower compliance which I put into here.
Q. Right. You jdentified trends that stood out to you?
A. Yes.
Q. And you identified those different trends by the type of inspection, correct?
A. Carrect, and the battery individually.
Q. okay. And then you put compliance percentages
that you associated with those trends, correct?
A. Based aff ACsD mubers, yeah.
Q. And that goes to my question. In the enforcement
order, you used inspection data fram both Allegheny
County Health Department inspectors and Keramida inspectors, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. That's what you used for compliance in the enforoement order?
A. Yeah, for the inspection half of it, yes.
Q. And that's what you used for penalties in the enforoment order?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. In the Ongoing and Deteriorating Issue section, you didn't use that same data set?
A. Carrect.
Q. You used less data?
A. I had less data to look at in Excol, yee.
Q. You used only the Allegheny County Health

Department inspections for the ongoing and deteriorating

## issues?

A. Yeョ.
Q. And those inspection carpliance percentages are
lower than the Keramida inspector compliance percentages?
A. I can't say across the board; but a majority of the time, yes, ACHD has a lower compliance.
Q. So if you actually used all the data that you used for enforcement in this ongoing and Deteriorating Issue section, the numbers would look different?
A. They would definitely look different. I would assume most of then would look better. But I dan't -Just like, for exarple, I'm just on page 3 randanly in the middle, it says, "Eattery 14 has dedined from 100 peroent in 2014 to 81 in 2017." The Battery 14 in 2014 ranbers may not have been 100 percont compliant.
Q. If a member of the public was to pick up the enforcement order and just read it as written, they wouldn't know that you only use selective data for the Ongoing and Deteriorating Issues section?
A. No.
Q. And the Ongoing and Deteriorating Issues section doesn't identify any ongoing and deteriorating door-leak issues; is that fair?
A. Well, the door area on this inspection has Battery 1 and 3 listed and high-opecity door has other batteries listed. I'm not sume if that answers it or not.
Q. Okay. The door area emissions section doesn't identify any $B$ battery door ongoing and deteriorating issues; is that fair?
A. Yeah, there is none.
Q. Okay. So when you were looking for trends that stood out, you didn't find any trends with respect to the door area emissions from the Battery B?
A. correct.
Q. The order is not supposed to include any
penalties for battery stack violations, pushing and soaking on 1, 2 and 3 ; is that correct?
A. Correct.
Q. Can you look at paragraph 65?
A. Okry.
Q. I'm sorry, paragraph 59, which is on page 18 of Exhibit 1.
A. Ckay.
Q. This paragraph is where it specifically stated
that the Department is not taking action with respect to pushing, combustion stacks, or soaking on batteries 1, 2 and 3, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And that's because that's already covered by the 2016 Consent Judgment?
A. Yes.
Q. Paragraph 65 on the next page, page 19,
identifies a violation for soaking from Battery 2?
A. It's not supposed to be listed there. There was no violation for soaking in Battery 2. That was a typo.
Q. I.s that another error?
A. Yeah, it's a typo in the arder.
Q. So there shouldn't be a soaking penalty for Battery 2 in the enforcement order?
A. Not in this ane, no.
Q. The enforcement order includes a baseline calculation as part of the corrective action, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. So the way that works is, in the first quarter of

2018, the Department has determined U.S. Steel's
baseline compliance percentage for the batteries?
A. Yeah.
Q. And that baseline includes fugitive emissions points and battery stack compliance, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. It includes battery stack cormpliance as half of the baseline?

A. Yes.
Q. And battery stack compliance is governed by the 2016 Consent Judgment?
A. Yes.
Q. The baseline also includes fugitive emissions points that are covered by the 2016 Consent Judgment, correct?
A. It inorparates all of the inspection data, so not just the 2016 stuff but everything that we have.
Q. So the baseline also includes pushing emissions
which are governed by the 2016 Consent Judgment, correct?
A. Yeah, it includes all pushing and then all soaking also for $1,2,3$.
Q. And so the baseline includes both pushing and soaking for 1, 2 and 3, which are fugitive emissions points that are already governed by the 2016 Consent Judgment, correct?
A. Yeah, it's just put in there as a metric for capliance, yeah.
Q. And there is a potential situation where pushing compliance could cause U.S. Steel not to meet the two successive quarters improved upon the baseline; is that
A. Any potential battery could, yeah.
Q. And one of those potential points could be pushing, correct?
A. Yeah.
Q. And pushing could be a reason that a hot idle is triggered under the enforcement order as it's written?
A. It could.
Q. And there could be a situation where U.S. Steel would receive a penalty under the 2016 Consent Judgment and also have to hot idle under the enforcement order at the same time; is that correct?
A. Wait, ask that again. I forget the initial part.
Q. So back to the situation where pushing compliance is the reason that hot idle is triggered under the enforoement order, it could also be a scenario where that same pushing compliance results in a penalty pursuant to the 2016 Consent Judgment?
A. So if everything else stays stagnant and pushing oampliance is lower than it was, then that would be lower overall carpliance, yes.
Q. Okay. And in that situation, there would be penalties for both the 2016 Consent Judgment and a hot idle because of pushing campliance?
A. That goes to where you define the ward "penalty."

There is no penalty in the 2018 order for pushing,
soaking 1, 2, 3 or coms. It goes into the metric for
the entire battery performance.
And if you basically pick out that portion of it and that potential existence, it could trigger hot idle, but I don't -- I wouldn't consider that to be a penalty by itself. It's not a financial penalty an both arders.
Q. Your testimony is hot idling two batteries is not a penalty to U.S. Steel?
A. It's not a direct financial penalty. It's a
penalty, yes.
Q. Do you think there are direct financial consequences for hot idling 20 percent of the Clairton plant?
A. A majoxity of the time, I would say yes. I dan't know the productian schedules of where they are at with production. I can see a possibdility existing where they can meet all the reguirenents with eight batteries. I dan't know. I dan't know U.S. Steel 's production schedile and requirenents.
Q. Well, let's assume that hot idling two batteries does cause a financial impact to U.S. Steel.
A. Okay.
Q. In that situation, if pushing was the driver for both hot idling and caused a penalty under the 2016 Consent Judgment, u.S. Steel would effectively be peralized twice for its pushing compliance; is that
fair?
A. They would be effected under both arders, yes.
Q. And the same hypothetical situation could apply if we used soaking on 1,2 , and 3 ?
A. Yes.
Q. Or battery stack campliance?
A. Yeah, it's keeping everything else stacked, yes.
Q. The first time that the county calculated the baseline calculation that U.S. Steel has to meet -- has to beat and then beat again was after the enforcement onder was already issued, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. So the enforcement order was drafted and issued and the Departunent didn't know what the baseline calculation was?
A. No, it was based on just irproving off past operation.
Q. And you have already testified under oath that you thought it was in the 90 s, maybe above 95 percent; is that fair?
A. Yeah.
Q. And it is significantly higher than that?
A. Yeah, 99.152 is greater than 95.
Q. And that's a fairly high rate of campliance, 98.152 percent?

造
$\square$
$-$
-
A. If you look at the compliance peroentage, yeah. I mean, there are a few hundred violations in there, though.
Q. Okay. I want to talk to you about the B battery door-leak standard that's in the enforcement order.

What pollutants was the Department trying to regulate with this standard?
A. It was the -- well, it's looking at visible emissions. So the visible emissions would have ary particulate matter. And as a surrogate, you would assume, whenever you see visible emissions, that there is also gaseous emissions coming out in that open area from the doars.

And then from those gaseous emissions, it creates a lot of sulfur compourds that eventually oane into SOR and creates particulate matter. It would have the BIEXX caning out also. There are a good bit of campounds that came out.
Q. And so the pollutants that were specifically regulated would be EM, SO2, and BTEX. Anything else?
A. What do you mean by "specifically regulated"?
Q. Was there an intent to regulate or control specific pollutants with the B battery door-leak standard?
A. I was aware of a reduction in it, and that would

[^0]BR.5.
Q. Can you tell me what exactly are the pollutants
in the gaseous emissions that would be enitted?
A. Raw coke oven gas, coke oven emissions, BIEX, H2S, potentially scme sOR maybe as a lower anount.
Q. Anything else?
A. There's a whole - I don't know all of them.
Q. Anything else that you know about?
A. I've heard carban disulfide, carbariyl
sulfide, naphthalene, ancania. I don't know all of then.
Q. Did you tell me all the ones that you do know?
A. As I recall right now.
Q. And the Department didn't do any risk assessment
or analysis to determine the maximum level of any of those pollutants that could come from B battery cokeside doors and still be protective of public health, safety and welfare; is that fair?
A. None of which I'm aware.
Q. Okay. And the B battery coke-side doors has a shed, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And that shed is a control device that controls MM2.5 emissions; is that fair?
A. Yes.
Q. No other battery at Clairton has a shed designed
to control PM2.5 emissions, correct?
A. Not a full shed, no.
Q. Okay. The B battery coke side has better BM controls than any other battery at Clairton; is that fair?
A. From the coke side, yeah. It has the bag house.
Q. You were testifying during your direct about the data that you used to develop the B battery door-leak standard for the ooke side. Do you remember that?
A. Yeah.
Q. That data is in U.S. Steel Exhibit. 8, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And the data that you used goes back to January of 2016, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And the data that you used to develop the B battery coke-side door-leak standard shows that U.S. Steel would never have met it on any six-month basis, correct?
A. Going back retroactively when they weren't focusing an it, yes, oarrect, there's not a consecutive six-month period.
Q. Right. And so the data you used to develop the standard shows that U.S. Steel would never have met it; is that fair?




A. Mell, never have met it implies that they didn't. They were atterpting to do it and focusing on it at that point.

The past data does not show a six-month period and this arder does require a six-month period. So this arder has to do alightly better then had boen done in the past.
Q. Right. So the standard of the data you used to develop this standard didn't show one sœenario where the standard had been met?
A. Correct.
Q. ACHD 11 is additional data that you looked at subsequent to issuing the enforcement order.
A. Are you referring to the sheet that goes back to 2014?
Q. Correct. Why don't you find that?
A. Ckay.
Q. Looking at ACHD 11, this is data that you went and looked at subsequent to issuing the enforcement order, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And why did you do that?
A. Well, because - kind of because of the
deposition. Whenever you guys wene saying that there
wasn't six conneecutive months, I went back to prior

## years to see if it actually did happen.

So whenever I first created it, I looked at it and sew that more than half the time it was happening and then there were a couple months that were just over it.

So if U.S. Steel focused on the Batbery B ahed side, it would be easily able to redice those a little bit just by focusing on it. 'Canse in March of 2016, for exarple, with the half of a leak, there waen't arrything that was requiring them to do that beycund the regulations already in place.
Q. So after the deposition, you realized that the data you used showed that U.S. Steel had never met the standard, so you went back and looked at more data?
A. I'm not -- I -- let me retract a little hit. I'm not sure if it was after the deppasition or not. I know it was after the order went out.
Q. Okay. At some point, you realized that the data you used to develop the standard shows that it had never been met?
A. Correct, for six consecutive months.
Q. So you went back a few more years to see what the data showed?
A. Yeah, I went back two more years.
Q. You went back to January of 2016?
A. Yes.
Q. Which is depicted on Exhibit ACHD 11, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Let's assume we can go back in time and go back to January 14th -- or January of 2014. Let me back up.

The B battery coke-side door-leak standard becomes effective January 1, 2019, correct?
A. I mouldn't call it a standard, but the portion of the order referring to that does, yes.
Q. The requirement that, if U.S. Steel has more than 10 coke-side door leaks on the B battery using the yard equivalent, that it has to hot idle two batteries, goes into effect starting January 1st of 2019; is that correct?
A. Correct.
Q. It lasts for six months, correct?
A. Correct.
Q. And if U.S. Steel has 11 leaks in any of those months using yard equivalent, it has to hot idle two batteries?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. So let's pretend we can go back in time to 2014 in January and this standard exists. Fram the first four months, what would have been the result -- or the first six months, I'm sorry?
A. Jamuary, February, March were all greaber than 10. April, May and June were all 10 ar less. So it would have been Jambary of 2014 that would have greater exceeded that standard.
Q. And so the first six months of 2014 would have resulted in a hot idle?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay, let's look at the second half of the year for 2014. If we use the second half of the year, the six months of 2014, what would the result have been if the standard was in place?
A. July, August and Septenber would have met and then October would have been greater than 10.
Q. So U.S. Steel would have had to hot idle?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. Well, let's go to January of 2015 and look at the first six months in 2015 . If this standard was in place, what would the result have been?
A. Jamary, they were just over at 11 and a half, so Jamuary would have had to hot idle. And the next five months would have been under it.
Q. Okay. So there would have been a hot idle in that scenario?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the second half of

```
2015, that six-month period. If the standard was in
place then, what would the result have been?
    A. That would have been a -- July '15 was greater
than }10
    Q. So there would have been a hot idle?
    A. Yeah.
    Q. Okay. Well, let's go to January of 2016 and look
at the first six months of 2016. If the standard was in
place then, what would the result have been?
    A. Jammary was greater than 10 and then Rebruary,
March, April and May were under and Jume was over.
    Q. So there would have been a hot idle?
    A. Yes.
    Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the second half of
2016, for that six-month period. If the standard was in
place, what would have happened?
    A. July, August, and Septermer were under; October
    was }10\mathrm{ and a half, and then November and Decenter were
    under. So there mould be a hot iole for that }10\mathrm{ and a
    half.
    Q. Okay. What about the first six months of 2017,
if the standard was in place, what would have happened?
    A. They were all greater than 10, so it would be a
hot icle.
    Q. Okay. What about the secord half of }2017\mathrm{ if the
```

standard was in place, would have happened?
A. They were all greater than 10 , so hot idle.
Q. Okay. What about the first six months of 2018 if
the standard was in place, what would the result have
been?
A. They were all greater than 10, so hot iclle.
Q. Your process for coming up with the 10 door-leak
standard was pretty simple?
A. Yes.
Q. You just looked at the 2016 data and thought that 10 was something that was repeatable?
A. I looked at - well, 2016 through 2018 and saw that the runbers were a lot higher in '17 and '18; and went back up and saw that in 2016, there were a lot of went back up and saw that in 2016, there were a lot of
months, 9 out of the 12, that were under 10. So that was scmething that could be achieved, especially 'cause if you are not focusing on scanething, you are going to typically do a little bit worse than if you focus an it. Q. So you looked at the data that is in U.S. Steel Exhibit 8 and thought that 10 was a number that looked to be repeatable?
A. Yes.
Q. You didn't do any enpirical analysis?
A. It depends what you mean by "eupirical." But no, I believe that 9 of the 12 months, they were under.
standard was in place, would have happened?
A. They were all greater than 10, so hot idle.
Q. Okay. What about the first six months of 2018 if the standard was in place, what would the result have been?
A. They all greater than 10, so hot iclle.
Q. Your process for coming up with the 10 door-leak standard was pretty simple? the
Q. You didn't do any analysis to see if the standard
was technologically achievable; is that fair?
A. I didn't know I would have to if it was met, so no.
Q. You didn't do any risk assessment to determine if
the standard was necessary to protect public health?
A. No.
Q. You didn't do any analysis to see what the impact would be on the ambient air quality by imposing this standard?
A. No.
Q. You didn't do any health-based risk emissions
standard analysis?
A. No. It was just thought if you have less
emisstions, you have less in the air; but no, no analysis.
Q. The standard didn't go through any rulemaking process; is that fair?
A. I'm assuming you are referring to the onder, 10 leaks?
Q. I am.
A. No.
Q. It wasn't reviewed by the Board of Health?
A. No.
Q. There was no public comment?
.
A. No.
Q. There was no public hearing?
A. No.
Q. No approval by county council?
A. No.
Q. No input fram U.S. Steel?
A. No.
Q. If U.S. Steel does what it's supposed to do under the enforcement order with respect to the baseline and it exceeds it in the first quarter of 2019 and then it exceeds that number in the second quarter of 2019 but it has one month with 11 coke-side door leaks on B battery using the yard equivalent, it has to hot idle two batteries?
A. That's what the order has, yeah.
Q. It seems like a lot, right?
A. It's scmething that can be dane.
Q. Does it seem like a lot?
A. A lot in the sense if it's a strict stanchard.
Q. Strong penalty?
A. It's strict. I mean, it's something that -
like I said, in 2016, it was dane without focusing on
it. So we do believe it is achievable. Is it a hot -is it a lot to have two batteries icled for it? It is up to interpretation. It's a strict penalty.


```
agree that it's exoessive?
A. It's what I said there.
Q. Okay. We looked earlier -- well, actually, on direct, your counsel showed you the penalty policy that was enacted in 2018?
A. Yes.
Q. And that penalty policy covers a variety of different sources, correct?
A. Yeah.
Q. It doesn't just cover ooke ovens, it covers other sources?
A. correct.
Q. And do you know if that penalty policy went out
``` lic camment?
A. It cid not.
Q. Okay. You also looked in your direct at a prior policy which was Exhibit 11, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And this policy, it was in existence until

January of this year?
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: This is U.S. Steel 11?
MR. RAUSCH: Correct.
HEARTNG OFFICER SIATER: Okay, just making sure. MR. DELUCA: Yes.
BY MR, DAIJSCH:
Q. This penalty policy, which is U.S. Steel 11, is specific to coke ovens, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. It doesn't apply to other sources?
A. It does not.
Q. Can you look at the second page of this penally policy please, sir? That page is Bates labeled ACHD010179, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Do you see the section that is "Compliance
A. Yee
Q. And in this section, reasonable compliance efforts during a quarter is the same as a compliance rate above 95 percent, correct?
A. Both of those conditions lead to a factor of
Q. Right. And so, they are the same thing?
A. No, either concition - so if you have reascnable campliance efforts durcing a quarter that leads to a zero or a camplianoe rate greater than 95, it's up to the engineer doing it to determine if it's reascrable or not.
campliance effort during a quarter does not equate to
```

compliance above 95 percent?
A. I'm just saying either of those canditions leads to a zero.
Q. Are they the same thing under this policy? Are they equivalent?
A. Yeah, yeak. In the sense that they both lead to a zero, yeah, they are the same.
Q. Okay. So if reasonable campliance is a compliance above 95 percent, U.S. Steel had reasonable compliance?

```
A. Where or what?
Q. In the penalty period for all of the batteries.
A. This is a different metric. This included ACHD arly. So it wouldn't be - I don't know what an "ACFID cnly" was.
Q. Let's take this policy for what it says and say that compliance above 95 perœent is the same as reasonable campliance. If that's the case, U.S. Steel would be above reasonable compliance?
A. Yeah, that the plan total is above 95 peroent.
Q. Right. And so if we were using the penalty policy in existence during the first two quarters that are at issue in this case, we would be using Exhibit 11?
A. Yeah. The reason I'm hesitating is because the fourth quarter, we wouldn't have had all the information

\section*{to do it until after that.}
Q. Yeah, I'm talking about --
A. Whatever ocourred in that period when this policy existed.
Q. Right. When the third quarter of 2017 occurred, the penalty policy that is Exhibit 11 was in existence?
A. Yes, correct.
Q. When the fourth quarter of 2017 occurred, the penalty policy that's identified as Exhibic 11 U.S. Steel was in existence?
A. Yes.
Q. And in the beginning of the first quarter of 2018, the penalty policy in existence was U.S. Steel Exhibit 11?
A. Yeah, for the first 10 days or so.

MR. DAUSCH: Mr. Slater, I would suggest that we take a short break and see if I can get everything done so we can officially finish this witness up.

MR. WILLIS: I still have questions after, by the way.

HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Okay, for redirect?
MR. WILIIS: Yes.

MR. DAUSCH: So maybe just a short five to
10-minute break so we can try to get this witness done.
```

    HEARING OFFICER SLATER: All right, Let's resume
    (The hearing recessed at 3:35 p.m. and reconvened
    at 3:43 p.m.)
        HEARTNG OFEICER SIATER: All right. Let's go
    back on the record then.
BY MR. DAUSCH:
Q. In the enforcement order, Mr. DeLuca, there is no exception or discretion built in if the B battery cokeside doors have any problems or malfunctions that causes them to have more than 10 door leaks per month using the yard equivalent; is that fair?
A. No, there's nothing in the order, that's cornect.
Q. The order, the enforcement order, has a

```
```

at 3:40.

```
```

at 3:40.

```
methodology for determining the worst performing batteries; is that correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And that's if a hot idle is triggered, there has to be a calculation of the two worst perfoming batteries pursuant to the enforcement order; is that right?
A. Yes.
Q. And as part of this appeal, the Department did that calculation for first quarter 2018 to show how it works; do you recall that?
A. Right, yes.
Q. And do you recall that one of the batteries that was identified was the C battery?
A. Yes.
Q. And so based on the methodology and the
enforcement order, C battery was determined to be one of the worst performing batteries, correct?
A. Yes, during that period.
Q. And you were surprised that the B battery showed up, correct -- or C battery?
A. I was, yes.
Q. And part of the reason is that \(C\) battery is the newest battery?
A. carrect.
Q. And has the most advanoed technology?
A. That's what I've been told.
Q. And did you do any analysis to determine why it was that C battery showed up?
A. No formal amalysis, no. I went back and kind of looked at it. I think it was C soaking that cane up.
Q. And C battery has traditionally been the best battery with respect to COMS or stack compliance?
A. Tb cans, yes.
Q. C battery has different emission limits than the other batteries at Clairton, correct?
- - -
A. Yes.
Q. It's more stringent limits?
A. For most of then, yea.
Q. All right. And so there are certain times where B battery would have an exceedance that wouldn't be an exceedance on another battery?
A. Correct.
Q. And there's no control for that in the worst perfoming battery methodology, correct?
A. No, it's based offf of compliance.
Q. Can we look back at -- if you can take Exhibit 14 out again, I have a few more questions.

Mr. DeLuca, I want to talk about charging. Do you recall from the source test manual the charging section says that, "Compliance shall be determined by summing four charges"?
A. Yeah, from earlier today, yes.
Q. Okay. On October 10th of 2017, there was a charging violation for Battery 14.
A. October 10, 2014 (aic.)
Q. Do you see that?
A. Sixty-ane and a half seconds?
Q. Yeah. And that is on ACHD10415, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. The total seconds identified is 61.5 , correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Can you look at Exhibit 63 on pages 44 and 45 ?
A. Ckay.
Q. Let's look at page 45 of Exhibit 63.
A. All right, I'm there.
Q. And are you familiar with this page?
A. I know it's from the Keramida monthly reports.
Q. And are you familiar with how to read this?
A. Yes.
Q. And this includes the Battery 14 inspection data for the month of October of 2017, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And can you find October 10th, 2017?
A. Yee.
Q. And how many charges were included for this date?
A. Five.
Q. And so if the Department had followed the terms of the source test manual, can we agree that there would be no violation for this date for charging?
A. No four consecutive charges greater than 75 , so correct, there woulch't be an exceedanco.
Q. Okay. So if the Department had followed the terms of the source test manual, there would be no charging violation for October 10th, 2017 for Battery 14, correct?
A. Yeah, we followed the marual. But again, it's the regulation disagrees with the manual, but...
Q. On December 15th, there's also a charging violation in 2017; is that correct?
A. Yeah.
Q. And that is, again, on Exhibit 14, page ACHD10415, correct?
A. Yeah, Battery 14, 58 seoands.
Q. If you look at Exhibit 63 on page 128 --
A. Okay.
Q. Actually, let's look at page 129 of Exhibit 63.
A. Okey.
Q. This page is the Kerarrida inspection report for Battery 14 , correct?
A. Yeah, for Decariber of 2017.
Q. And it would include the December 15th, 2017 violation that's included in the enforcement order, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And if the Department had followed the terms of the source test manual to determine compliance with charging, can we agree that there would be no violation?
A. There would not be.
Q. I'm correct?
A. Yee, you are correct, there would not be a

\section*{violation following the marual.}
Q. Okay. Look back, please, if you would at Exhibit

14, again on page ACHD10415. There's a charging
violation for October 23rd, 2017, correct?
A. Yeah, Battery B, 58 seoonds.
Q. Okay. Can you look at Exhibit 63 on page 68?
A. Okary.
Q. Are you familiar with this document?
A. Yeah, this is an AGD charging inspection sheet.
Q. Okay. And based on this charging inspection
sheet, can you tell whether or not there would be a violation for charging on October 23rd, 2017 if the Department had followed the terms of the source testing manual?
A. There would not be.
Q. Okay.

MR. DAUSCH: That's all I have.
HEARING OFFICER SLATER: Mr. Willis?
MR. WILLIS: Thank you.
REDIRECT EXAMINATION
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Mr. DeLuca, it seens that, based on your
test:imony during your deposition, that you had a little bit of confusion about the term "excessive" and what it meant; would that be fair?

\section*{A. I think it is defined different by different} pecple, yes.
Q. Okay. Well, let me provide you with a definition. I just took an opportunity to look at the Merriam-Webster Dictionary online and "excessive" is defined as: "Inplies an amount or a degree too great to be reasonable or acceptable."

Do you believe that the condition -- the corrective action with respect to B battery, coke-side shed and the leaked limit that's imposed, do you think that is too great to be reasonable or acceptable?
A. No, 'cculse it was sonething that was met in the past.
Q. Okay. I'm just going to run through my questions just to get them covered as quickly as possible.

There are, as you recall, over 300 violations that were noted in the enforcement order that's at issue today, right?
A. Yee, for the - correct.
Q. Of those 300 , how many were Keramida discussing?
A. I dan't know the exact runber, but I would say leas than 10.
Q. Less than 10?
A. Yes, 10 or less.
Q. Ten or fewer. Do you recall fram your penalty
calculation sheet what the maximum penalty was for any one violation?
A. It's 25,000 per violation per day.
Q. But you don't recall the exact number?
A. of the maximum - I'm sorry?
Q. The actual penalty that was imposed for any one
violation, do you remember what the max -- what the
highest number would have been?
A. Oh, the highest amount for each individual
violation?
Q. Yes.
A. No, I don't recall that.
Q. Let's find that. Sorry, I'm looking for the penalty calculation sheet.

HFARING OFFICER SLATER: Is that U.S. Steel 11? MR. WILLIS: 11?
HEARING OFEICER SLATER: That's the one before 2018.

MR. WILIJIS: No, not that one. Oh, here it is. It's 13.
BY MR. WIJLIS:
Q. Can you turn to 13 , please? HEARING OEFICER SLATER: This is U.S. Steel 13? MR. WILLITS: Yes. MR. DELUCA: Okay, yes.

BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. I'm just taking a cursory glance, and if you look
to what is labeled as ACHD004893, do you see that?
A. Yes.
Q. Look to the number -- Violation Number 10 on
that.
A. Okay.
Q. It is in the first quarter of 2018. Do you see the violation, the gravity-based penalty?
A. Yes.
Q. Is that the penalty for one violation, 2,750 ?
A. Those would be prior to adjustment.
Q. What is it per violation after adjustment, or do you know?
A. I would have to celculate it from here, but it would be the 2,750 is the gravity-besed portion. The adjustment would be -- that is the lids. So that would go over to the left table, 2.2, 2,750 times 2.2, so about 5,700, 5,800.
Q. 5,800 . So at 10 violations at the maximum violation that I've been able to discover, we are talking about \(\$ 58,000\) ?
A. I'm sorry, I just renerbered I had a calculator here. Yeeh, about 6,000 . Sorry, what was that question again?
Q. So if we were to say - well, at 6,000 at 10 violations, that is \(\$ 60,000\) ?
A. Yes.
Q. Out of a \(\$ 1,000,000\) penalty?
A. Yes.
Q. Is that a significant error in a monetary basis?
A. That would be 60,000 over \(1,000,000\). No, 6
percent, I mean, that depends on how you derine
"significant" there. But it's a small portion of the total penalty.
Q. That's enough. Are you aware -- you're aware of Method 22, correct?
A. Yes, meybe not the specific details but I know of it.
Q. Do you know if there is any oertification that can be gained from Method 22?
A. Nane of which I'm aware.
Q. The source testing manual is that regulation?
A. It is not.
Q. Has it gone through any sort of promulgation process for regulation? Has it been before the Board of -- Board of Health for review?
A. No.
Q. Has it been before county council?
A. No.
Q. Okay. So it's not a law that is regulated under

Allegheny County Health Department rules and regulations?
A. It's not a final regulation. It just is
a manual, so no.
Q. But the manual does contain references to

\section*{regulations?}
A. I would have to review the marnal to make sure, actually.
Q. Okay.
A. But I'm not pasitive.
Q. What is the source testing manual?
A. I think it was 22 .

MR. PARKER: Yes, 22.
EX MR. WIITIS:
Q. Let's take a look at the source testing manual real quick. There was a reference to Chapter 109, the detemination of visible enissions fram ooke oven batteries.
A. Yes.
Q. It's an EDA reference. Have you seen that reference, that document before?
A. The 40 CFR , Appencix B, Method 109, no.
Q. Okay. Let's go to 33 which was referenced in relation to that document. If you look at Exhibit

33, --
A. Ckay.
Q. -- could you read that top line where it says
"Federal Register"?
A. 'Elederal Fegister, Volume 52, Nunter 78,

Thurscay, April 23nd, 1987 proposed zules."
Q. So as of 1987, this particular item here is just a proposed rule?
A. As it states there, yes. I can't speak to the whole document, though.
Q. Well...
A. It's a proposed rule up top there.
Q. Okay. Look to the whole document. Is there any place that it does not notate that it is anything but a proposed rule?
A. No, it's "proposed" on all the headers.
Q. Okay. I'm not asking for any particular legal knowledge, but you would know the difference between a proposed rule and a final rule?
A. Yeah.
Q. And a rule that has been promulgated?
A. A final rule has been pronulgated; a proposed rule would not be.
Q. Okay. The source testing manual requires a 25 foot distance from the ooke oven to do a visible
emission reading; is that correct?
A. For doors.
Q. For doors. Is that possible to do at the shed?
A. Not safely.
Q. So by virtue of that, we have not taken in

\section*{consideration the violations on that side?}
A. No. I mean, they could read it from the bench which would be less than 25, but to meet that 25-foot stanchard, they haven't done that safely. So we have not considered that.
Q. Okay. And at one point, we were taking readings from both sides of the coke Battery B?
A. I'm not certain on that.
Q. Okay. There was a point in which U.S. Steel asked that we not make use of that regulation but to defer to the source testing manual?
A. That 25 foot was in place whenever I started, so it would have predated me. I don't know when that started.
Q. But in terms of our actual application of that portion of the source testing manual, that was something that was specifically requested that we make use of as opposed to going with the regulation?
A. I would assume that, but I oan't speak certainly because it's been -- we've being doing the "more than 25

\section*{foot" since I started.}
Q. Do you remember having the conversation with U.S. Steel with respect to the source testing manual?
A. Yes.
Q. Do you remember any requests being made with respect to how we enforce based of \(f\) the source testing manual?
A. Yeah, that was the minus two door leaks.
Q. That was the minus two door leaks?
A. Yes.
Q. And notwithstanding the fact that the regulations would have us make use of the readings off of those two door leaks, we opted to go with the source testing manual?
A. In this case, yes.
Q. Okay. And that was at the request of U.S. Steel?
A. Correct.
Q. And to the extent that we would have made use of the source testing manual, that would have benefited U.S. Steel financially in terms of the calculation of penalty?
A. By stibtracting two leaks at all times, that would
lead to lower leaks and almost every time lead to lower penalties for violations.
Q. Would it be fair to say that any time in which we
make use of the source testing manual and adhere to the source testing manual over the regulation, that that would actually work to the benefit of U.S. Steel in its current form, the source testing manual?
A. As I can recall now, yes.
Q. Would any of that be because same of the regulations have changed with respect to the things that are covered under the source testing manual?
A. Yeah. For excriple, the ones we were going over before, like the 10 -percent door leaks, it's listed as 10 peroent or less in the souroe testing marnual but none of the batteries aurrently apply to that 10 -peroent standard. So anything that would be -- so the source testing mernal would be leas stringent than the regulation; and whenever we followed it for the mirns two door leaks, that made it less stringent than the regulation. So there would be leas violations enforood.
Q. Okay. To your knowledge, does Keramida do quality assurance on its own data?
A. Yes.
Q. Do you rely on their ability to do quality assurance on their own data?
A. I have to, yeah.
Q. Why is that?
Q. Okay. Is it fair to say the visible emissions are regulated by the coke-side standard that we've had installed in the enforcement order?
A. Sorry, the coke side for Battery B, is that regulated by visible emisaions?
Q. I'm saying, is the thing that is sought to be regulated visible emissions?
A. Ch, yes.
Q. Is it fair to say, and based upon your review of the enforøement order, that 2014 is a critical starting point for rruch of the deterioration that we saw in terms of campliance?
A. That's when I noticed the higher ormpliance, was in '14; and then afterwards, it decreased. I den't know the exact manths or years.
Q. Okay. And I know opposing counsel has gone through a series of six-month spans beginning January to June of '15, '16, '17 to demonstrate that at no time during those periods that they could have gone six months without having violated this new standard that we have in the enforoement order; is that correct?
A. That's correct, based off that data in the past.
Q. Okay. But you would note -- and correct me if I'm wrong -- there was no obligation to meet that door standard at any time prior to this enforcement order?
```

A. Correct, it hasn't actually came into effect
until the first quarter of '19.
Q. Okay. But you did see a period fram April of '14
to September of '14 of which there was a six-month
period that they were at or under }10\mathrm{ weeks on the ooke-
side yard equivalency standard?
A. rpril 2014 to Septenber 2014, there were six consecutive months at 10 or less.
Q. And that would put them in compliance with our order not even trying?
A. If those were the six manths used, yeah, six ocnsecutive meeting it.
Q. And that's without any order over their head?
A. Correct.
Q. Would that suggest to you that there is some control over the battery in its operation?
A. It suggests that it was done before, sarnething that ahould be able to be done again.
Q. Have you seen any violations to the NESHAP with respect to any of the inspections this year?
A. I have not.
Q. Okay. You mentioned that you -- and .I don't know if you characterized it, but it sounded as though you allowed your inspectors to randamly do inspections throughout the facility so long as they hit one

```
inspection point per day, one inspection type?
A. No. Well, I'm not their direct supervisor but
the second-level inspectar for the coke oven inspectors.
But they are required - what I put on them was to have each battery insperted for each ineppection type at least anoe a month.
Q. Okay. I want to direct you to ACHD Number 4. It should be in that pile of papers there.
A. That's the part one enforcement, 2109, that
sheet?
Q. Yes, sir.
A. Okay.
Q. On page I3 it says, "2109-04A, general." Could you just read that first line, please?
A. 2109-A.?
Q. 04A.
A. Okay. "General A, general, whenever the

\section*{Department finds on the basis of any infommation} available to it, that -
Q. Okay, just the first line. Having read that, is there any requirement that any studies be done?
A. No.
Q. Is there any requirement that all data be used?
A. Any infomation available, so no.
Q. Okay. Does it say "all information available"?
A. No, it does not.
Q. Does it specify any of the information at all, specifically?
A. It does not, no.
Q. Would I be correct in saying that the only
qualification for further enforcement is that there be information available to it?
A. Yeah, the Department finds any information

\section*{available.}
Q. So any information, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. And on the following page, on the second
line, could you read that?
A. "minissicns may otherwise reasonably be
anticipated to endanger the public health, safety or welfare."
Q. Okay. You've been working with ooke ovens as an enforoement chief for how many years?
A. About five.
Q. And you're aware of the types of emissions that come out of a coke oven battery?
A. Yes.
Q. Would you consider any of those emissions to be a threat or to endanger public health if exposed to those chemicals that come out of a coke battery?

MR. DAUSCH: I'm going to object to the extent he is asking for a legal conclusion based on this regulation.

MR. WILLIS: I'm asking for a factual conclusion. I'm asking if there is anything that he would find that would be a danger to public health.

HEARING OFFICER SLATER: He can answer to the best of his knowledge.

MR. DELUCA: There are a lot of hazardous air pollutants that come out of coke batteries, particularly raw coke oven gas, and those emissions would be unhealthy for those persons to breath.
BY MR. WIILIS:
Q. And could you continue reading the third line? Actually, start where it says, "It may..." on the second line.
A. Okay. "It may arder the persan reapansible for such source to comply with an additional or more stringent emission limitation."
Q. Okay. Does that say that it has to go through county council?
A. It doeen't mention county council at all.
Q. Does it mention the Board of Health?
A. It does not.
Q. Does it mention any sort of rulemaking process
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
\\
\hline
\end{tabular}
which would be required for the institution of a more stringent standard?
A. No.
Q. On the fourth line after the word "or," could you read that, please?
A. "Or it may order the imediate shutdown of the source or any part thereof."
Q. Okay. Do you -- you've seen the enforcement order?
A. Yes.
Q. Did we order any immediate shutdown of the facility?
A. No.
Q. Did we order the immediate shutdown of any part of the facility?
A. мо.
Q. To the -- did we order any condition shutdown of any part of the facility?
A. Hot icle, not a shutdown.
Q. So there's a distinction being made between a shutdown of a battery and a hot idling of a battery?
A. Yeah.
Q. What is the distinction?
A. A hot idle is a temporary stop in operation that could be restarted later an. Tb me, a shutcown is more
perrmenent.
Hell, let me think about that one a little more.
'Cause you can shut down a facility and stop operation permanently; and with the coke batteries, an immectiate shutdown would cause ham to the battery gneater than a hot iolle. A hot idle would keep it heated so the refractory doesn't break or anything like that. So it is a different condition specific to coke batteries.
A. line that's mone batch processed, an immectiate process - if the batch process where it starts and it stops, it's going to have a different effect from that stutatown.

A coke battery, from an inmediate shutdown, that's going to be more hincrance to the battery itself.
Q. I understand. As the way the enforcement order is designed, say they have an exceedance of 10 leaks on the coke-side battery or the coke side of Battery B and a shutdown would be required, would that be required irmediately?
A. I don't believe it was --
Q. Let me ask you this: there is a metric for determining the worst two performing batteries; isn't
that correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And to determine that, you'd need six months of
data; isn't that correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And that data would be during the six months during that compliance period, correct?
A. Yee.
Q. So in order to detemine the worst two performing batteries, you would already have to go through six months of that compliance period?
A. Yes.
Q. So even if they knew that a shutdown would have -- or a hot idle would have to come with respect to any two batteries, it would not happen until after the six months of data gathering with respect to those two -the performance, right?
A. Yeah, after that six months and after the determination was made to the actual two batteries performing.
Q. Okay. So if there was an exoeedance at that 10 leak standard, there wouldn't be any repercussions from that until at least another four or five months down the road?
A. It depends on which manth it first exceeded. But if it exceeded doring the first or the secand manth, yeah, it would have to wait until that full six-manth period passes.
Q. And we would make that determination, as to what those two worst performing batteries would be, based on that data?
A. Eased on those aix months, yeak.
Q. And so we would know -- only after having reviewed that data, determine whether or not -- or to determine which of the 10 batteries that existed at Clairton Coke Works would have to go into hot idle?
A. Yeah, we would have to do that calculation aftrawards to meke a final datenmination.
Q. All right. With respect to all of the corrective actions that have been requested or ciemaryed as a part of this enforœement order, is there any requirement for a control device?
A. No.
Q. Is it fair to say that these are all operational requirements that we're asking for?
A. To improve campliance, yeah. The only part that may be part of the battery is the maintenance for the COMS. That was the 2016 agreement.
Q. So again, if they maintain \(00 M S\) and improve on the inspections, compliance with the order should be sufficient?
A. Yeeh. I mean, if you improve compliance in one facet and leave the other ane stagrant, it would be --

Q. Okay. You mentioned earlier there were thousands of emissions points on the batteries; is that a fair assessment?
A. Yeah. I mean, there are 10 batturies there, and each one has humdreds of emission points an it.
Q. And we don't regulate all of those enission points?
A. Not all of them. A good perontage of them but not all of them.
Q. Is there any practical reason why we don't?
A. The regulations are written as they are.
Q. So the regulations described exactly what we are to regulate?
A. Yeah.
Q. Okay. Nonetheless, would you agree that each of those emission points is an opportunity for a regulated emission to leave and enter the open atmosphere?
A. Yeeh, at any point that emissions can escrpe, yes.
Q. You mentioned sanething about the shed and the ability to close it off on either side because there's an opening on both sides of the shed, correct?
A. Yes.
Q. And I think what you were trying to get at was you were talking about the plastic flaps in front of a
door. I call them air curtains. Are you familiar with the concept?
A. Yes.
Q. Can you think -- I mean, you're an engineer, right?
A. Civil enviromental.
Q. Okay. Can you, as an engineer, discern -- and granted, this is for purposes of this hearing -- but can you discern any technical difficulties in having sane control, some sort of device at the site to ensure that the gaseous emissions do -- are limited or reduced?

MR. DAUSCH: I'm going to object to foundation.
I don't think there's been any foundation that he can devise controls for coke plants for batteries that he's never physically been to.

MR. WILHTS: He says that he's been to them before.

MR. DAUSCH: He drove by it.
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Have you been to Clairton Coke Works?
A. I've been to Clairton Coke Works.

MR. DAUSCH: You're talking about the shed?
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Have you seen the shed?
A. I've never been underneath the shed, I've never
been in that area, and I've driven by and seen Battery B
area generally,
Q. Have you seen the shed?
A. I'm sure I have, but I don't know specifically.
Q. Okay. Let's take a hypothetical shed. Let's
take a shed that has two open sides on it and one that
has a port at the top, let's say a chimney, and you want
to control the particulate matter -- or let's say there
is a fire under that shed. You want to make sure that
the fire goes up the chimney and not outside the doors
of the shed. What would you do to control the
particulate matter fram -- or the smoke from going out
the sides of the doors and going up the chimney?
MR. DAUSCH: I'm going to object based on
foundation, relevance.
MR. WILlis: It's a hypothetical.
MR. DAUSCH: We are getting way off track.
MR. WILils: It's a hypothetical.
HEARJNG OFFICER SLATER: He can answer to the
best of his knowledge.
MR. DELJICA: You can increase capture by
increasing the draw of the fan at the top center of that
and that would pull in more of the emissions from the
outside.
You can develop ways to enclose it more than it

You can develop ways to enclose it more than it
was previously so that those emissions would be captured through the top of it. It's more increasing the capture. The control is beyond the shed itself because it goes to the bag house which is a control device, generally.

But to figure out ways to enclose it more so that more of the emissions would be captured.
BY MR. WILLIS:
Q. Okay. You testified earlier that because of the shed and because of the 303 method in which you're doing the visual emission inspections fram the bench, is that from the side of the battery?
A. Method 303 reads from the bench, which is it

\section*{transverses along the length of the battery on the side.}
Q. Okay. And they're doing that because of federal regulation which requires them to do that?
A. Yes.
Q. Okay. And the coke-side yard equivalent is designed to take into consideration that you are so much closer to the battery that your visual emission observations may be skewed?
A. I know it decressas the rumber. I'm assuming It's because you are closer. It's ocmmersense. I mentioned earlier that you are going to see more from five feet than 25 feet if it's a small leak.
```

```
    So that Method 303 coke yard equivalency is
```

```
    So that Method 303 coke yard equivalency is
designed to reduce the amount of emissions because you
designed to reduce the amount of emissions because you
are reading it closer. Not the amount of emissions,
are reading it closer. Not the amount of emissions,
sorry, the amount of counted leaks.
sorry, the amount of counted leaks.
    MR. WILLIS: Okay, that's all I have.
    MR. WILLIS: Okay, that's all I have.
        RECROSS-EXAMINATION
```

```
        RECROSS-EXAMINATION
```

```
    BY MR. DAUSCH:
    Q. Sir, do you know who had the burden of proof in
    this case?
        A. I believe it's ACHD.
        MR. DAUSCH: That's all I have.
        HEARING OFFICER SLATER: That's it?
        MR. WILLIS: That's it.
        HEARING OFFICER SLATER: All right.
        (The hearing recessed at 4:25 p.m.)
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA :
COUNTY OF ALLEGHENY :

I, Heidi R. Hawk, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified in and for the said
Commonwealth and County, do hereby certify that pursuant to the notice, the within named persons were sworn by me to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth; that the testimony was reduced to writing under my supervision; that this transcript is a true record of the testimony given by the witnesses.

I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to or employed by any of the parties to the action in which this hearing was taken; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties or financially interested in this action.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed my seal of office this December 26 , 2018.

My Commission Expires: March 7, 2019


NOTARIALSEA Nublic
Heidi Hawk, Notary
Cheswick Boro, Allegheny
My Commission Expires IATION Of NOTARIES
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \$ & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 314: 1,314: 6, \\
& 320: 14,321: 7,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 10:37 [1] }-351: 3 \\
& \text { 10th }[4]-363: 3,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 392: 14,392: 16, \\
& 451: 1,451: 3,451: 4
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 473: 2,473: 14, \\
& 473: 16
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \$1,000,000 [1] - 530:4 & 321:9, 321:11, & 523:18, 524:13, & 454:24, 455:3, & 17 [6]-290:13, 380:4, \\
\hline \$58,000 [1]-529:22 & 321:12, 322:13, & 524:24 & 458:17, 458:23, & \[
382: 8,382: 10
\] \\
\hline \$60,000 [1] - 530:2 & 331:21, 336:21, & 11 [26]-290:4, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 460: 10,472: 4 \\
& 474: 15,475: 25,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
390: 2,405: 24 \\
175[1]-408: 8
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline , & 337:18, 342:21, & 344:3, 345:22, & 479:13, 479:14, & 17th [7]-469:17, \\
\hline '08[1] - 292:17 & 342:25, 343:3, & 345:24, 388:8, & 483:6, 494:1, & 470:2, 470:22 \\
\hline '13 [1] - 368:17 & 343:23, 344:4 & 388:10, 388:11, & 496:14, 496:16, & 471:7, 471:21 \\
\hline '14 [8] - 343:25, 381:7, & 344:14, 348:10, & 479:22, 507:12, & 523:11, 523:19 & 483:12, 483:1 \\
\hline 381:8, 538:14, & 348:11, 386:11, & 507:18, 509:2, & 524:10, 524:25, & 18 [12]-290:15, \\
\hline 539:3, 539:4 & 6:2, 401:16, & 10:19 & , 525.8, & 359:10, 359:12 \\
\hline '15 [6] - 294:13, 338:1, & 401:17, 409:16, & 514:12, 516:3, & 525:14, \(526: 3\) & :9, 362:24 \\
\hline 381:6, 454:9, 511:3, & :22, 451:11, & 517:17, 517:21, & ree [3] & 15, 388:3 \\
\hline 538:18 & \(451: 13,451: 15\)
\(451: 17\)
\(509: 11\) & 518:1, 519:23,
\(520: 6,520: 9\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 355: 4,355 \\
& 355: 18
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
474: 24,475: 1
\] \\
\hline '16 [2] - 369:5, 538:18 & 510:2, 510:13, & \[
520: 14,528: 15
\] & 14441 [2]-374:14, & 497:19 \\
\hline '17 [12] - 322:7, & 511:4, 511:10, & 528:16 & 376:10 & 180 [1] - 380:9 \\
\hline 332:25, 344:1, & 511:18, 511:19, & 11th [1]-459:12 & 14446 [1]-376:18 & 181 [1]-516:2 \\
\hline 344:13, 370:1, & 511:23, 512:2, & 12 [15] - 290:6, & 14581 [1] - 377:23 & 185 [1]-410:5 \\
\hline 406:14, 451:16, & 512:6, 512:7, & 308:14, 337:18, & 14587 [1] - 379:13 & 189 [3]-404:8, 404:9, \\
\hline 453:3, 480:2, & 512:11, 512:15, & 351:11, 351:12, & 14596 [2]-380:1, & 407:9 \\
\hline 480:10, 512:13, & 512:20, 513:19, & 358:5, 358:18, & 382:1 & 18th [5] - 476:1, 476:7, \\
\hline 538:18 & 520:15, 521:11, & 389:20, 391:7, & 14596-14608 [1] - & 476:11, 476:21 \\
\hline '18 [7]-342:2, 342:3, & 523:20, 527:22, & 436:23, 476:8, & 290:14 & 476:25 \\
\hline 364:12, 368:18 & 527:23, 527:24, & 476:10, 512:15, & 14597 [1] - 381:20 & 19 [7]-290:16, \\
\hline 406:15, 480:7, & 529:5, 529:20, & 512:25 & 14599 [1]-381:10 & 378:23, 395:3, \\
\hline 512:13 & 530:1, 535:11, & 120 [4]-345:2, & 14600.. [1]-380:4 & 395:4, 397:5, 397:7, \\
\hline '19 [1] - 539:2 & 539:5, 539:8, & 378:16, 380:16, & 14601 [1] - 380:15 & 498:5 \\
\hline & 544:16, 545:18, & 477:8 & 14608 [1] - 380:1 & 1939 [1]-418:12 \\
\hline 0 & 546:7, 551:4 & 128[2]-378:15, 525:9 & 14th [3] - 342:23, & 195 [1]-380:19 \\
\hline 012 [2]-391:2, 391:5 & 10-minute [1] - 520:25 & 129 [1] - 525:11 & 385:21, 509:5 & 1987 [2]-532:6, 532:7 \\
\hline 013656 [1] - 353:16 & 10-percent [2] - & 12929 [1] - 390:1 & 15 [20]-290:10, & 1989 [1]-377:22 \\
\hline 04A [1] - 540:16 & 535:10, 535:12 & 12:08 [1]-405:12 & 299:14, 323:19, & 1:05 [2]-405:11, \\
\hline & 100 [14]-351:20, & 13 [16]-290:7, & 333:5, 333:7, 334:2, & 405:13 \\
\hline 1 & 352:8, 356:18, & 358:21, 365:2, & 334:11, 374:6, & 1st [2]-375:21, \\
\hline 1 [38]-290:9, 314:23, & & 8:1, 368:6, & 80:10, 380:1 & 509:13 \\
\hline 324:23, 325:5, & 362:10, 362:11, & 378:19, 380:8, & 453:22, 454:3, & 2 \\
\hline 325:16, 327:12, & 379:6, 413:13, & 476:18, 476:21, & 455:6, 455:14, & \\
\hline \(346: 3,346: 4\),
\(358: 22,358: 23\), & 431:7, 496:15, & 476:23, 476:25, & 457:7, 459:9, & \[
\begin{gathered}
2[40]-290: 9,314: 23, \\
324: 23,325: 5
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline \(358: 22,358: 23\),
\(372: 22,376: 9\), & 496:16 & 528:20, 528:22, & 467:25, 469:4 &  \\
\hline \(372: 22,376: 9\),
\(376: 19,381: 22\), & 102 [2] - 344:16, & 528:23 & 15-second [2]- & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 325: 16,327: 12, \\
& 332: 20,372: 22,
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \[
382: 13,384: 18
\] & 344:22 & \(130[1]\) - 349:5 & 484:25, 485:1 & 376:9, 376:10, \\
\hline 384:22, 395:21, & 10412 [2]-460:20, & 13655 [1] - 350:8 & 15.5 [1]-342:17 & 376:19, 381:16, \\
\hline 395:22, 401:22, & & 13657 [1]-354:23 & 150[3]-309:11, & 381:18, 384:18, \\
\hline 401:24, 442:24, & 10417 [1] - 479:22 & 13660 [1]-356:14 13717 [2]-357:2 & 159 [1]-380:24 & 384:22, 469:25, \\
\hline 479:12, 490:9, & 109 [17]-443:9, & 13717 [2]-357:2 & 159 [1] - 380:24 & 470:1, 477:7, \\
\hline 490:13, 493:25, & \[
443: 13,443: 20,
\] & \[
13769
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { 15th }[2]- \\
525: 16
\end{array}
\] & 478:25, 479:11, \\
\hline 494:4, 497:2, & 444:4, 444:9, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 13769[1]-358 \\
& 13873[1]-368
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 525: 16 \\
& 16[4]-290: 12,
\end{aligned}
\] & 479:15, 479:23, \\
\hline 497:15, 497:20, & 444:12, 444:13, & \[
13874[1]-370:
\] & & 480:9, 490:9, \\
\hline 497:24, 499:14, & 444:14, 444:19 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 13874[1]-370: 1 \\
& 13877[11-371 \cdot
\end{aligned}
\] & 379:24 & 490:13, 494:7, \\
\hline 499:16, 500:25, & 444:23, 445:10, &  & & 494:9, 497:15, \\
\hline 502:4, 509:7, & \[
445: 13,478: 8
\] & 13882 [3] - \(371: 25\)
\[
372: 10,372: 20
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
160[6]-349: 15, \\
349: 16,400: 9,
\end{array}
\] & 497:24, 498:6, \\
\hline 537:13, 537:21 & 478:9, 480:18, & & 401:6, 401:7, & 498:8, 498:12, \\
\hline 1,000[1]-314:1 & \[
531: 17,531: 23
\] & 14 [39] - 290:9, 368:7, 368:8, 373:3, 373:5, & \[
165[1]-380: 6
\] & 499:14, 499:16, \\
\hline 1,000,000 [1]-530:7 & \[
\text { 109A }[1]-481: 10
\] & 368:8,
\(373: 12,373: 379,373.5\), & & 500:25, 502:4, \\
\hline 10 723 - 296:23, & 109D \({ }_{[1]}\)-478:13 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 373: 12,373: 19, \\
& 373: 20,373: 23,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 166 \text { [2] - 407:20, 473:3 } \\
& 168 \text { [6] - 471:22, }
\end{aligned}
\] & 537:17, 537:21, \\
\hline 297:1, 297:21, & 10:22 [1] - 351:2 & \[
374: 2,380: 15
\] & \[
471: 23,472: 7
\] & 537:23, 537:24 \\
\hline 305:18, 313:8, & & & 471:23, 472:7, & 2,750 [3]-529:11, \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 529:16, 529:18 & 338:2, 344:4, & 496:15, 511:21, & 408:2, 408:15, & 554:25 \\
\hline 2.2 [2]-529:18 & 344:10, 344:11, & 511:25, 520:5, & 412:7, 415:12 & 25,000 [5] - 361:4, \\
\hline 2.97 [3]-472:10, & 369:1, 369:3, & 520:8, 523:18, & 428:2, 428:3, 428:6, & 361:5, 362:9, \\
\hline 473:12, 473:14 & 369:18, 370:2, & 524:11, 524:13 & 428:10, 428:21, & 362:11, 528:3 \\
\hline 2.976 [2]-472:1, & 370:9, 370:10, & 524:24, 525:4, & 429:4, 429:11, & 25-foot [3]-319:12, \\
\hline 472:2 & 370:24, 372:24, & 525:15, 525:16 & 429:17, 429:21 & 319:16, 533:8 \\
\hline 2/26 [1] - 461:10 & 378:3, 378:8, & 526:4, 526:12 & 429:25, 431:16, & 25.81 [1] - 395:22 \\
\hline 20 [18]-290:18, & 378:11, 378:15, & 2018 [64]-291:1, & 435:12, 435:16 & 26th [1] - 461:12 \\
\hline 314:6, 323:19, & 378:22, 379:2, & 291:3, 298:6, 299:8, & 436:2, 436:11, & 27 [1] - 380:19 \\
\hline 334:2, 336:21, & 379:4, 380:22, & 310:15, 321:1, & 436:21, 437:7, & 28 [1]-380:10 \\
\hline 356:8, 361:20 & 380:24, 381:5, & 324:18, 327:19, & 437:10, 437:23 & 28th [2] - 363:19, \\
\hline 397:13, 397:25, & 385:21, 417:13, & 332:23, 336:13 & 446:20, 448:3 & 375:7 \\
\hline 401:12, 414:17, & 439:20, 489:17, & 341:3, 342:15, & 448:13, 449:1, & 29th [1]-392:19 \\
\hline 424:1, 453:6, 457:8, & 489:21, 490:1, & 344:14, 346:11, & 450:16, 462:19, & 2:30 [1]-474:8 \\
\hline 469:4, 470:8, & 490:6, 490:8,
\(490: 17,492: 11\), & \(359: 2,361: 20\),
\(361: 21,363: 3\), & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 463: 22,464: 2, \\
& 465: 2,465: 20
\end{aligned}
\] & 2:41 [1] - 474:9 \\
\hline 470:13, 501:11 & 490:17, 492:11, & 361:21, 363:3, & 465:2, 465:20, & \\
\hline 20-percent \([2]\) -
348:13, 356 2 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 492:18, 493:2, } \\
& 493: 12,493: 20,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 364: 6,364: 9, \\
& 365: 17,365: 2
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 465: 22,467: 5, \\
& 471: 2,484: 15,
\end{aligned}
\] & 3 \\
\hline \(348: 13,356: 2\)
\(200[3]-323: 18\), & 498:3, 499:3, 499:6, & \[
370: 15,370: 22
\] & 484:18, 485:21 & 3 [28]-312:19, \\
\hline 200 [3] - 323:18,
323:20, 407:20 & 499:9, 499:11, & 370:24, 371:9 & 485:25, 486:6, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 314: 23,324: 23, \\
& 325: 5,325: 16,
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline 2006 [1] - 293:11 & 499:17, 500:8,
500:16, 500:21, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1: 12,371: 23 \\
& 74: 8,374: 23,
\end{aligned}
\] & 21's [1]-331:12 & 327:12, 332:21, \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2008[2]-439: 20, \\
& 493: 3
\end{aligned}
\] & 501:23, 506:14, & 374:25, 375:21, & 2103.12.h.6 [1] - & 347:21, 372:22, \\
\hline 2012[5]-293:20, & 508:8, 508:25, & 375:22, 388:13 & 385:13 & \[
376: 10,381: 10
\] \\
\hline 293:21, 311:19, & 511:7, 511:8, & 388:17, 389:16 & 2103.12.k [1] - 385:13 & 384:18, 384:22, \\
\hline 311:23, 312:3 & 511:15, 512:10, & 389:23, 392:19 & 210521A [1] - 383:24 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 473:16, 483:11, } \\
& 483: 13,483: 17,
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline 2014[38]-294:12, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 512: 12,512: 14, \\
& 514: 22,546: 20
\end{aligned}
\] & 407:16, 407:17, & 109
2109-04A - 540:9 & 490:10, 490:13, \\
\hline 343:17, 343:22, & 2016-2017 [1] - 381:3 & 408:21, 409:16, & 2109-A4 [1]-540:15 & 496:13, 497:2, \\
\hline 344:3, 344:16, & 2017 [79] - 309:22, & 410:4, 419:11, & 22 [27]-290:21, & 497:15, 497:25,
499:14, 499:16, \\
\hline 370:16, 370:25, & 310:14, 310:15, & 451:12, 454:9, & 303:16, 407:4, & 500:25, 502:4 \\
\hline 371:9, 371:11, & \(322: 5,332: 23\),
\(333: 1,333: 8,333: 9\), & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 457: 6,460: 13, \\
& 460: 24,461: 5
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
408:19, 408:24, \\
434:4, 434:9,
\end{tabular} & 537:21 \\
\hline \(371: 17,371: 18\),
\(378: 3,378: 6\), & 333:23, 336:12, & 463:3, 467:12, & 434:4, 434:9, & 3,725,000 [1] - 362:5 \\
\hline \(378: 3,378: 6\),
\(378: 22,379: 2\), & 336:13, 343:22, & 467:15, 498:18 & 434:17, 434:19, & 3,975,000 [1] - 362:7 \\
\hline \[
379: 4,380: 6
\] & 344:8, 345:15, & 500:24, 512:3 & 434:24, 435:2, & 3.01 [7] - 469:21, \\
\hline 380:16, 381:2, & 361:16, 363:2, & 512:12, 517:5 & 442:23, 443:1, &  \\
\hline 381:4, 381:13, & 363:6, 364:8, & 520:13, 521:2 & 445:12, 445:15, & 473:6, 473:9, 473:10 \\
\hline 381:22, 496:15, & 369:22, 372:3, & 528:18, 529: & 445:16, 470:3, & 82.12, \(412 \cdot 6\) \\
\hline 496:16, 507:15, & 377:22, 378:12, & 2019 [4]-509:7, & 470:4, 472:13, & \[
412: 8,412: 10
\] \\
\hline 509:5, 509:23, & 378:16, 379:2, & 509:13, 514:10, & \begin{tabular}{l}
478:8, 480:17, \\
\(530 \cdot 12 \quad 530 \cdot 16\)
\end{tabular} & \[
30 \text {-day }[4]-345: 1 \text {, }
\] \\
\hline 510:3, 510:5, 510:9,
510:10, 523:20, & \[
381: 5,381: 13,
\] & \[
208[2]-409: 4,409: 5
\] & 530:12, 530:16, & \[
441: 1,441: 4,441: 11
\] \\
\hline 538:10, 539:7 & 381:22, 392:23, & 209 [1] - 345:15 & 223 [1]-369:25 & 300 [4]-336:14, \\
\hline 2015 [8] - 344:4, & 395:9, 398:12, & 20th [3] - 454:9, 457:6, & 23 [3]-290:22, & 336:15, 527:16, \\
\hline 370:11, 370:24, & 398:16, 402:8, & 457:14 & 380:13, 402:12 & 527:20 \\
\hline 378:8, 381:4, & 402:16, 403:1, & 21 [72]-290:19, & 23rd [3]-526:4, & 301 [1] - 473:21 \\
\hline 510:16, 510:17, & 403:2, 403:5, & 298:15, 298:19 & 526:12, 532:6 & 303 [35] - 304:20 \\
\hline 511:1 & 405:20, 406:2, & 300:8, 302:24, & 24 [3]-290:24, & 305:11, 305:14, \\
\hline 2016 [80]-304:22, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 406: 10,407: 6 \\
& 410: 16,410: 22,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 303: 18,316: 9, \\
& 316: 12,331: 15,
\end{aligned}
\] & 380:11, 418:20 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 316: 10,318: 18, \\
& 319: 23,331: 13,
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline 310:18, 310:20, & 411:22, 411:23, & 316:12, 331:15, & \[
\begin{gathered}
25[20]-318: 12, \\
318: 16,318: 23,
\end{gathered}
\] & 331:14, 332:6, \\
\hline \(310: 22,311: 4\),
\(314: 18,314: 25\) & 412:2, 412:25, & 334:7, 334:12, & 318:16, 318:23,
319:3, 319:5, & 342:7, 347:20, \\
\hline \[
315: 3,322: 7,
\] & 415:20, 415:25, & 334:16, 334:24 & 319:22, 356:15, & 347:22, 348:1, \\
\hline \[
324: 11,32
\] & 417:13, 417:22, & 335:21, 356:6, & 356:22, 401:6, & 348:3, 398:25, \\
\hline 324:25, 325:2, & 419:10, 451:14, & 56:9, 357:13 & 421:23, 424:1, & 413:11, 420:17, \\
\hline 325:10, 325:19, & 452:1, 453:9, & 361:12, 382:22 & 445:23, 448:1, & 421:10, 425:19, \\
\hline 325:22, 326:16, & 455:23, 455:24, & 385:10, 405:18, & 448:11, 448:16, & 426:14, \\
\hline 327:13, 336:24, & 459:1, 470:22, & 407:4, 407:5, 407:8, & 532:24, 533:8, & 431:12, 432:1, \\
\hline 337:3, 337:16, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 471: 7,475: 19, \\
& 476: 11,483: 8,
\end{aligned}
\] & 407:24, 407:25, & 533:17, 533:25, & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 434: 2,435: 8, \\
& 435: 10,438: 6,
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  & \begin{tabular}{l}
```

average [2]-441:1,
441:12
averages [1] - 441:4
averaging [1] - 408:9
avoid [1] - 346:14
aware [32] - 309:2,
310:20, 311:9,
311:18, 312:9,
315:5, 316:4,
316:15, 325:22,
326:22, 343:8,
369:8, 382:24,
425:12, 425:15,
427:19, 427:21,
430:14, 434:12,
434:14, 440:3,
440:11, 440:15,
443:8, 486:12,
489:11, 503:25,
505:18, 530:11,
530:17, 541:20

``` \\
B's [ \(\dagger 1\) - 322:4 backdated [1]370:22 \\
background [9] 338:14, 416:10, 456:11, 456:14, 456:23, 457:21, 472:6, 473:20, 487:3 backside [1] - 397:20 backwards [3] 338:1, 381:9, 381:20 bad [4]-383:18, 383:19, 387:1, 516:12 \\
bag [10]-328:5, 328:8, 330:2, 330:5, 330:17, 425:7, 425:13, 504:25, 506:6, 554:4
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 485:4, 491:10, } \\
\text { 495:7, 502:16, } \\
513: 12,522: 5, \\
\text { 523:10, 526:10, } \\
\text { 526:22, 529:9, } \\
\text { 529:16, 534:6, } \\
\text { 536:13, 538:9, } \\
\text { 538:22, 542:2, } \\
546: 2,546: 4,550: 1, \\
550: 3,553: 14 \\
\text { baseline [19]-341:3, } \\
341: 5,341: 6, \\
346: 12,347: 3, \\
347: 4,347: 8, \\
376: 21,498: 14, \\
498: 19,498: 21, \\
498: 25,499: 5, \\
499: 10,499: 15, \\
499: 23,502: 9, \\
502: 14,514: 9 \\
\text { basis }[17]-305: 14, \\
320: 18,322: 8, \\
323: 20,338: 2, \\
338: 4,344: 25, \\
376: 22,395: 14, \\
432: 8,433: 20, \\
438: 9,466: 8, \\
506: 18,530: 6, \\
540: 18,547: 8 \\
\text { batch }[2]-544: 9, \\
544: 10 \\
\text { Bates }[6]-350: 12, \\
377: 11,470: 13, \\
474: 16,483: 6,518: 7 \\
\text { Batteries }[2]-314: 22, \\
537: 21 \\
\text { batteries }[67]- \\
305: 18,312: 24, \\
322: 22,322: 24, \\
323: 6,323: 16, \\
323: 22,324: 22, \\
325: 6,325: 24, \\
334: 2,347: 2, \\
348: 10,372: 22, \\
379: 19,384: 18, \\
384: 22,392: 3, \\
396: 3,401: 24, \\
412: 4,412: 5, \\
413: 21,431: 22, \\
433: 8,435: 8, \\
443: 25,444: 3, \\
450: 13,458: 14, \\
473: 23,478: 25, \\
481: 4,482: 10, \\
483: 1,490: 9,497: 3, \\
497: 24,498: 19, \\
501: 6,501: 16, \\
501: 19,509: 12, \\
509: 20,514: 14, \\
514: 24,516: 5, \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] &  &  \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & & & \\
\hline 314:18, 326:13 & & & & \[
304: 20,305: 15
\] \\
\hline \(342: 11,344: 19\),
\(346: 11,348: 4\), & \[
545: 4,54\}
\] & concerned [3] - 380:
394:22, 410:13 & 499:11, 499:17, & 305:20 \\
\hline 348:5, 348:16, & 546:24, 547:1, & concerning [4] & 500:8, 500:16, & contractors [1] - \\
\hline 348:18, 348:19, & 547:17, 547:18, & 350:2, 351:15 & 500:21, 501:24 & 305:20 \\
\hline 348:22, 349:3, & 547:20, 547:21 & 80:15, 385:2 & consent [5] - 324:15, & control [26]-292:2, \\
\hline 349:4, 349:8, & 547:25, 548:3, & conclusion [2] & 324:21, 369:2, & 302:8, 307:8, 308:7, \\
\hline 349:16, 349:17, & 550:10, 550:1 & 42:2, 542: & 369:7, 490:15 & 328:2, 328:12, \\
\hline 349:23, 349:25, & compliant [41] - & concurrently [1] - & consequences [1] - & 328:14, 384:24 \\
\hline 353:25, 370:15, & 347:18, 347:23 & 59:22 & 501:11 & 385:5, 385:7, \\
\hline 370:17, 370:18, & 347:25, 348:1, & condense [1] - 352:20 & consider [9] - 340:5, & 25:10, 503:22 \\
\hline 371:4, 371:11, & 374:19, 374:20 & dition [23] & 358:2, 422:25, & 05:22, 506:1, \\
\hline 371:12, 375:25, & 378:7, 378:13, & 18:15, 321:7 & 423:5, 423:7, 433:7, & 23:8, 536:6 \\
\hline 377:2, 377:18, & 379:9, 379:10 & 332:11, 337:18 & 468:22, 501:4, & 39:16, 546:14, \\
\hline 377:21, 378:4, & 411:8, 431:7, 441:7, & 382:22, 383:24 & 541:23 & 7:2, 548:5, \\
\hline 378:22, 379:16, & 441:12, 461:24 & 412:13, 416:6, & consideration [6] & 52:10, 553:8, \\
\hline 380:16, 381:2, & 463:14, 463:21 & 437:18, 438:8 & 302:13, 303:12 & 553:11, 554:3, 554:4 \\
\hline 381:11, 381:14, & 464:2, 464:22 & 439:19, 463:1 & 321:14, 321:19 & controlled [3] - 308:9, \\
\hline 381:17, \(381: 21\) & 464:25, 465:17 & 64:2, 464:23, & 533:6, 554:19 & 504:20, 504:24 \\
\hline 381:23, 382:2, & 466:11, 468:9 & 8:23, 491:9 & considered [3] - & controls [5] - 328:9, \\
\hline 382:4, 411:6, & 468:10, 472:10 & 491:16, 491:17 & 447:3, 465:16, & 504:25, 505:22 \\
\hline 411:19, 413:7, & 473:15, 477:12 & :19, 527:8, & 533:10 & 506:4, 552:14 \\
\hline 435:12, 435:18, & 477:16, 477:18 & 543:17, 544:8, 549:9 & consistency [2] - & conversation [2] - \\
\hline 441:2, 449:12, & 477:23, 478:1 & co & 366:1, 370:7 & 534:2, 536:9 \\
\hline 450:11, 451:8, & 485:8, 486:17 & :21, 382:16 & consistent (5] - 385:6, & conversations [1] \\
\hline 453:6, 453:7, & 486:25, 487:1 & 11, 427:1 & 387:23, 417:1, & 346:23 \\
\hline 455:17, 456:5, & 492:22, 496:17 & 38:11, 518:16 & 435:19, 464:13 & converted [1] - 345:9 \\
\hline 456:7, 456:9, & comply [3]-346:14 & 19:2, 537:5 & consistently \({ }^{2}\) ] & converts [1] - 327:25 \\
\hline 456:10, 463:25, & 542:18, 548:2 & conduct [1]-316:19 & 365:12, 366:22 & coordinate [1] - \\
\hline 464:25, 465:4, & composition [1] & confirm [5] - 323:3 & construction [1] - & 312:18 \\
\hline 465:7, 465:8, & 339:4 & 387:4, 408:11, & 292:23 & copied [1] - 470:25 \\
\hline 465:16, 465:25, & compounds [5] & 467:17, 467:21 & Construction [1] - & copies [1] - 433:16 \\
\hline 466:2, 466:3, 466:6, & 327:18, 327:24 & confirming [1] - & 293:1 & copy [6]-307:23, \\
\hline 466:11, 468:4, & 404:18, 503:15 & 386:19 & contact [1] - 416:2 & 399:7, 413:5, \\
\hline 468:14, 468:18, & 503:17 & conflict [1] - 324:1 & contemplate [1] - & 433:19, 444:11 \\
\hline 471:11, 473:10, & comprehensive [5] - & confusing [1] - 465:18 & 303:18 & 454:22 \\
\hline 480:25, 481:3, & 299:16, 390:19 & confusion [2] & contemplated [3] - & corner [1]-445:5 \\
\hline 481:22, 486:22, & 391:9, 391:10, & 465:19, 526:2 & 315:3, 325:19, & Corporation [1] - \\
\hline 487:16, 490:5, & 391:12 & conscious [1] & 369:16 & 291:4 \\
\hline 490:19, 490:21, & computer [1] - 433:21 & 487:17 & contemplates [2] & corrected [2] - 363:13, \\
\hline 492:14, 493:4, & computing [1] - & conscious & 369:22, 391:13 & 363:14 \\
\hline 493:9, 493:16, & 309:23 & \[
487: 25
\] & continue [2] - 446: & correcting [1] \\
\hline 494:17, 494:19, & COMS [24] - \(314: 15\), & consecutive [8] & 542:1 & 379:11 \\
\hline 494:23, 495:5, & 324:18, 324:21, & 342:25, 343:4 & continued [2] & correction [1] \\
\hline 495:13, 496:3, & 324:23, 324:24 & \[
506: 21,507: 25
\] & \[
437: 24,536: 23
\] & 549:22 \\
\hline 496:4, 496:7, & 326:8, 349:18, & \[
508: 21,524: 2
\] & continues [2] - & corrections [1] - \\
\hline 498:19, 498:22, & 349:21, 490:7, & \[
539: 8,539: 12
\] & 352:12, 461:1 & 550:6 \\
\hline 498:24, 499:2, & 490:9, 490:13, & Consent [37] - 304:22, & continuing [2]-297:6, & corrective [13]- \\
\hline 499:20, 499:22, & \[
490: 18,490: 25
\] & \[
310: 18,310: 20,
\] & 339:21 & \[
363: 16,364: 3
\] \\
\hline 500:12, 500:15, & 491:17, 491:23, & \[
310: 22,311: 2
\] & continuity [1]-433:13 & \[
457: 24,498: 15
\] \\
\hline 500:18, 500:19, & 492:6, 492:10, & 314:18, 315:4 & Continuous & 527:9, 546:11, \\
\hline 500:22, 501:25, & 492:22, 493:4 & \[
324: 11,324: 17
\] & 314:15 & 550:8, 550:12, \\
\hline 502:6, 502:24, & 500:25, 522:22 & \[
325: 10,325: 19
\] & continuous [5] - & 550:17, 550:18, \\
\hline 503:1, 518:13, & 522:23, 546:20 & \[
325: 23,326: 16
\] & \[
339: 25,348: 7
\] & 550:19, 550:22, \\
\hline 518:14, 518:20, & 546:21 & 327:13, 336:24 & 348:9, 348:21, & \[
550: 24
\] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
518: 21,518: 25,
\] \\
519:1, 519:8, 519:9
\end{tabular} & conceivably [1] - & 337:3, 370:2, 370:9, & 356:12 & correctly [4] - 307:4 \\
\hline 519:10, 519:17, & concept [1]-5520 & 372:24, 489:17, & tinuously [1] - & 458:1, 458:4, 468:1 \\
\hline 519:18, 519:19, & concept [1]-552 & 490:1, 490:6, 490:8, & 85:9 & correlate [2]-339:14, \\
\hline 522:22, 523:10, & concern [2]-386:6, & 1, & cted [1] - & \\
\hline 525:21, 538:12, & & & & correlates [i] - 483.14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  & ```
    423:13
court [2]-290:25,
    291:15
COURT [4] - 294:4,
    368:7, 408:15, 446:7
cover [4] - 332:22,
    369:16, 380:2,
    517:10
covered [6]-295:12,
    419:13, 498:2,
    499:6, 527:15, 535:8
covers [4]-332:16,
    398:24, 517:7,
    517:10
cracks [2]-329:4,
    331:1
create [2]-329:13,
    341:21
created [13] - 301:22,
    334:3, 341:23,
    374:7, 374:10,
    375:3, 416:10,
    433:25, 439:20,
    457:22, 483:20,
    483:23, 508:2
creates [3]-424:9,
    503:14, 503:16
creating [2] - 390:23,
    390:24
criteria [1] - 504:3
critical [1]-538:10
CROSS [1]-419:1
CROSS-
    EXAMINATION \({ }^{[1]}\) -
    419:1
current [16]-292:1,
    298:9, 298:10,
    298:12, 299:16,
    301:17, 301:18,
    311:17, 311:23,
    311:25, 335:7,
    370:21, 371:21,
    387:25, 439:3, 535:4
cursory [2] - 430:7,
    529:2
curtain [1] - 329:23
curtains [1]-552:1
cycle [1] - 414:6
```

```
dampered [1] - 418:12
danger [1]-542:6
data[115] - 290:11,
    290:12, 304:13,
    304:16, 306:10,
    307:16, 308:5,
    308:7, 308:11,
    309:15, 309:16,
    309:22, 309:23,
``` & \begin{tabular}{l}
313:7, 315:2, 324:19, 325:15, 326:8, 327:14, 331:25, 332:4, 332:5, 332:10, 333:25, 337:15, 374:9, 374:11, 374:16, 375:9, 377:3, 377:18, 377:21, 392:10, 392:11, 392:24, 393:14, 399:3, 399:7, 405:18, 410:22, 410:25, 411:17, 413:4, 413:7, 415:2, 416:5, 416:11, 416:12, 416:14, 416:25, 417:23, 417:25, 418:7, 426:25, 427:15, 427:19, 427:23, 432:7, 432:9, 432:14, 435:15, 435:22, 436:1, 436:3, 437:6, 437:21, 441:24, 442:9, 442:10, 456:11, 456:12, 456:14, 456:19, 456:21, 456:23, 457:21, 462:13, 473:20, 481:8, 492:16, 492:21, 495:9, 495:20, 495:22, 495:23, 496:8, 496:20, 499:8, 506:8, 506:11, 506:13, 506:16, 506:23, 507:4, 507:8, 507:12, 507:18, 508:13, 508:14, 508:18, 508:23, 512:10, 512:19, 524:10, 535:20, 535:23, 538:22, 540:23, 545:1, 545:3, 545:13, 546:3, 546:6, 547:8, 550:1 \\
Data [1]-290:14 databases [1] - 536:2 DAUSCH [70] 291:10, 338:12, 339:21, 340:3, 340:7, 345:23, 350:11, 350:16, 350:21, 357:24, 358:4, 358:12, 358:17, 364:23, 367:11, 367:25,
\end{tabular} &  &  \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  &  &  & 360:10, 361:18,
361:19, 361:22,
\(366: 7,371: 6,390: 9\),
\(391: 13,393: 11\),
\(393: 18,397: 11\),
\(397: 12,419: 22\),
\(426: 23,430: 18\),
\(430: 19,431: 22\),
\(435: 8,442: 20\),
\(445: 17,466: 8\),
\(484: 24,491: 7\),
\(491: 16,491: 22\),
\(494: 21,495: 2\),
\(496: 10,496: 11\),
\(516: 6,517: 8\),
\(519: 13,522: 24\),
\(527: 1,544: 8\),
\(544: 11,549: 9\)
differentials \([1]-\)
\(424: 6\)
differentiate \([1]-\)
\(352: 13\)
difficult \([3]-297: 15\),
\(297: 24,472: 21\)
difficulties \([1]-552: 9\)
difficulty \([1]-410: 12\)
dip \([1]-378: 22\)
direct \([8]-434: 4\),
\(501: 8,501: 10\),
\(506: 7,517: 4\),
\(517: 16,540: 2,540: 7\)
DIRECT \([1]-291: 21\)
directed \([1]-313: 1\)
direction \([4]-312: 20\),
\(355: 13,383: 7\),
\(383: 21\)
directly \([5]-295: 13\),
\(317: 12,333: 25\),
\(355: 5,355: 10\)
director \([1]-300: 21\)
dirty \([2]-328: 19\),
\(328: 20\)
disagree \([2]-442: 6\),
\(464: 16\)
disagrees \([1]-525: 2\)
discern \([3]-352: 6\),
\(552: 7,552: 9\)
discerned \([1]-337: 11\)
discipline \([1]-549: 21\)
discounted \([1]-\)
\(369: 13\)
discover \([1]-529: 21\)
discovery \([1]-350: 11\)
discrepancies \([1]-\)
437:2
discrepancy \([1]-\)
\(334: 11\)
discretion \([2]-433: 1\),
\(521: 9\)
discuss \([1]-366: 8\) & ```
discussed [3] -
    331:18, 358:13,
    430:1
    discussing \([1]\) -
    527:20
    discussion [1]-
    295:18
    discussions [1] -
    366:15
    distance [3]-319:17,
    445:23, 532:25
distinction [4] -
    352:25, 355:25,
    543:20, 543:23
distinctions [1] -
    317:18
disulfide [1]-505:9
divert [1]-413:24
divide [1] - 348:20
divided [4] - 348:15,
    471:23, 473:2, 473:3
dividing [1] - 348:2
division [1] - 292:3
docket [1]-394:11
door [124]-304:1,
    319:4, 321:8, 321:9,
    321:11, 321:12,
    322:2, 330:18,
    330:19, 330:20,
    331:22, 333:10,
    333:11, 334:17,
    334:18, 338:3,
    338:10, 338:11,
    338:23, 339:11,
    339:15, 339:18,
    339:20, 340:10,
    342:6, 342:7,
    342:17, 342:21,
    343:10, 343:18,
    344:17, 344:18,
    344:22, 345:17,
    392:3, 399:12,
    400:14, 403:3,
    404:17, 405:24,
    406:5, 407:1,
    407:18, 407:19,
    410:3, 412:1, 419:5,
    419:16, 419:17,
    419:21, 419:22,
    419:25, 420:3,
    420:20, 421:2,
    421:14, 421:18,
    423:23, 428:10,
    445:20, 445:22,
    445:24, 446:14,
    446:20, 447:24,
    448:20, 449:7,
    449:8, 449:18,
    449:21, 449:24,
    450:4, 450:7,
``` \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 427.22, & & & & 516:19, 516:2 \\
\hline 428:23, 429:7, & 487:3, 518:22 & equate [1]-518:25 & 359:6, 369:1 & 6:23, 516:2 \\
\hline 429:14, 434:13, & 552:4, 552:7 & equation [2] - 469:9, & 4:14, 505:2 & 7:1, 526:24, 527:5 \\
\hline 435:1, 435:17, & engineer's [1] - & 469:10 & 549:24, 551: & exclude [1] - 333:11 \\
\hline 435:20, 436:2, & 325:14 & equipment [4] - 302:8, & EXAMINATION [3] - & excludes [2]-449:7 \\
\hline 437:20, 437:22 & engineering & 302:9, 385:6, 426:6 & 291:21, 419:1, & 472 \\
\hline 438:2, 441:4, & 293:9, 384:24 & equivalence [2]- & 526:2 & excluding [1]-454:19 \\
\hline 442:17, 444:8, & engineer & 321:8, 337:14 & example [27] - 302:7, & excuse [2] - 349:6 \\
\hline 444:10, 444:15, & 296:15, 366:4 & equivalencies [1] & 309:14, 345:5, & 411:14 \\
\hline 450:1, 451:23, & 0:22, 442:9 & 22:12 & 346:11, 359:16 & edance [1] \\
\hline 452:3, 454:6, & 452:5, 471:4 & equivalency [10] & 371:10, 374:18 & 491:23 \\
\hline 454:13, 455:4, & ensure [7]-325:12 & :21, 320:5 & 377:23, 383:25 & exercise [1] - 310:2 \\
\hline 456:18, 456:20, & 353:25, 366:1, & \(225,332: 7\) & 391:4, 395:20, & Exhibit [82]-290:4, \\
\hline 457:1, 457:10, & 5:13, 395:25 & 3, 344:2 & 396:2, 417:7, & 290:6, 290:7, 290:9, \\
\hline 457:13, 457:19, & 547:21, 552:10 & 5:17, 420:17 & 417:11, 424:4 & 290:10, 290:12, \\
\hline 458:3, 459:17, & entailed [1] - 384:11 & 421:10, 539:6 & 424:13, 428:9, & 290:13, 290:15, \\
\hline 460:5, 461:5, 464:6, & enter [8]-296:8, & equivalent [18] & 435:18, 436:4 & 290:16, 290:18, \\
\hline 464:11, 466:12, & 306:9, 37 & , \(331: 2\) & 9:11, 462:2 & 290:19, 290:21, \\
\hline 466:14, 468:9, & 4:11, 374:15 & \(1: 24,342: 9\) & 8:1, 496:13, & 290:22, 290:24, \\
\hline 470:23, 475:18, & :21, 433:24 & 10, 342:18 & 8:9, 516:3, 535:9, & 346:2, 346:8, \\
\hline 477:10, 478:22, & 551:17 & 22, 343:18 & 8:20 & 8:21, 368: \\
\hline 479:5, 479:10, & entered [7]-375: & 1, 421:9 & exceed [1]-343:1 & 372:10, 374:6 \\
\hline 479:18, 481:3, & 410:23, 413:5, & 421:21, 421:25 & exceedance [10] & 382:12, 388:1 \\
\hline 481:7, 481:13, & :12, 416:1 & 9:12, 509:19 & 330:18, 437:18 & 388:11, 391:7 \\
\hline 482:3, 483:4, & 417:18, \(418:\) & 14:13, 519:5 & \(6: 23,486: 1\) & 407:8, 408:19 \\
\hline 486:24, 489:23, & enters [1] - 333 & 521:12, 554:18 & 492:15, 523:5, & 442:23, 445:1 \\
\hline 492:7, 493:24, & entire [7] - 381:25 & error [20]-364:14 & \(3: 6,524: 21\), & 445:6, 445:12 \\
\hline 494:4, 494:7, 495:8, & 391:7, 424:2, 447: & :18, 417:1 & 544:16, 545:18 & 445:15, 445:16, \\
\hline 495:14, 495:17, & 1:23, 485:11 & 441:18, 452:19 & exceedances [12] & 451:1, 453:18 \\
\hline 496:9, 496:19, & 501:1 & 2:24, 453:7 & 323:11, 331:17 & 4:24, 455:3 \\
\hline 498:12, 498:14, & entirely \({ }^{11}\) ]-329: & 454:17, 455:14 & 348:15, 349:6 & 455:6, 458:17 \\
\hline 500:5, 500:9, & environmen & 455:18, 455:2 & 412:1, 482:11 & 458:22, 459:9 \\
\hline 500:14, 502:10 & 298:23, 383:12 & 6:1, 457:22 & \(2: 23,547: 3\), & 460:10, 469:23 \\
\hline 502:13, 503:5, & environmental & :20, 498:9 & 547:9, 547:24, 548:5 & 470:3, 470:8, \\
\hline 504:4, 507:13, & 293:9, 295:15, & 530:6, 536:21, & exceeded [6] - 344:2, & 470:13, 472:4 \\
\hline 507:19, 514:9, & :19, 390:13 & 537:18, 537:20 & 4:4, 371:14, & 4:14, 474:2 \\
\hline 521:8, 521:14, & 4:3, 490:23, & errors [16]-416:18 & 0:4, 545:22 & 5:1, 475:25 \\
\hline 521:20, 522:6, & :5, 491:13 & 454:19, 458:9, & 545:23 & 6:8, 476:10 \\
\hline 525:17, 527:17. & 492:3, 492:19, 552:6 & 458:14, 458:19 & exceeds [3] - 383:2 & 476:23, 478:8 \\
\hline 537:9, 537:11, & Environmental [5] - & 9:6, 459:8, & 514:10, 514:11 & 9:13, 480:1 \\
\hline 538:3, 538:10, & \[
296: 12,296: 13
\] & 72:15, 536:13 & Excel [10]-299:2 & 483:6, 483:11 \\
\hline 538:21, 538:25, & 394:2, 444:3, 445:6 & :18, 536:22 & 7:13, 307:15 & 33:13, 483:1 \\
\hline 540:9, 541:6, & EPA [21]-296:13, & 49:15, 549:18 & 367:22, 374:14 & 493:25, 494:4,
\(497 \cdot 20,506: 11\) \\
\hline 541:18, 543:8, & 301:10, 301:14 & 50:5, 550:13, & 374:21, 375:23, & 497:20, 506:11, \\
\hline \(544: 15,546: 13\),
\(548: 2,549: 16\), & \[
1: 22,301: 25
\] & 550:21 & 411:16, 433:24,
\(495 \cdot 23\) & 509:2, 512:20,
517:17, 519:23, \\
\hline 548:2, 549:16, & :15, 305:11 & escape [1] - 551:18 & 495:23 & 517:17, 519:23, \\
\hline 550:16
enforces [1]-446:20 & \[
316: 4,353: 8 \text {, }
\] & escrow [3] - 459:22, & except [2] - 413:22 & 520:6, 520:9,
\[
520: 14,523: 11,
\] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
enforces [1] - 446:20 \\
enforcing [14]-
\end{tabular} & 353:13, 421:8, & \[
461: 15,463: 9
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
445: 13
\] \\
exception [3] -
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
520:14, 523:11, \\
524:2, 524:4, 525:6,
\end{tabular} \\
\hline enforcing [14]300:24, 333:9, & 434:9, 439:1, 439:2 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { established [1] - } \\
& 334: 15
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { exception [3] - } \\
& \text { 308:13, } 323: 6,521: 9
\end{aligned}
\] & 525:9, 525:11, \\
\hline 334:7, 435:24, & \[
9: 3,439: 17,
\] & estimate [1] - 426:23 & exceptions [2] & 526:2, 526:6, \\
\hline 455:22, 463:15, & 444:23, 531:21 & estimated [1] - 427:7 & \[
343: 17,447: 13
\] & 531:25, 537:13 \\
\hline 464:1, 464:3, 466:9, & EPA's [1] - 484:8 & estimating [1] - 379:7 & excess [1]-414:11 & exhibit [10]-346:5, \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 466:13, 466:18, } \\
& 468: 11,478: 6,490: 1
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { EPA-required [1] - } \\
& 305: 11
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Evaluating [1] - } \\
& 352: 24
\end{aligned}
\] & excesses [1] - 331:5 excessive [19] - & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 373: 5,373: 12, \\
& 376: 13,379: 25,
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Engineer [2]-292:10, } \\
& \text { 292:14 }
\end{aligned}
\] & episode [4] - 297:8, 297:11, 297:16 & evening [2]-294:16, 418:13 & \[
330: 19,330: 25
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 389: 20,406: 7, \\
& 445: 4,453: 20,
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline engineer [14]-333:3, & & & 515:14, 515:21 & 460:18 \\
\hline \[
338: 5,394: 4,
\] & equal [2] - 340:23 & evidence [2] - 358:3, & 516:4, 516:6, 516:9, & EXHIBITS [1]-290:1 \\
\hline 416:16, 416:23, & \[
431: 21
\] & 436:16 & \[
516: 11,516: 14
\] & Exhibits [2]-290:2, \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 0:3 & facility [16] - 323:13, & 524:6, 524:8, 526:8, & 501:20 & 434:8 \\
\hline exhibits [5]-290:25, & 326:22, 357:21, & familiarize [1]-398:5 & financially [1] 534:20 & \begin{tabular}{l}
format [1] - 374:21 \\
formula [10]-449:6,
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 341: 13,373: 7 \\
& 373: 10,418: 22
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 361: 11,362: 16, \\
& 370: 17,381: 25,
\end{aligned}
\] & familiarize [1] - 398:5
\[
\operatorname{fan}[1]-553: 22
\] & finish [3] - 310:11 & 455:14، 455:18, \\
\hline exist [2] - 382:16 & 382:25, 383:12 & fanning \([1]\) - 352: & 461:21, 520:18 & 6:1, 477:5, \\
\hline 424:12 & 384:12, 401:25 & far [17]-299:10, & finishes [1]-308 & 8:18, 478:21 \\
\hline existed [6] - 298: & 539:25, 543:12 & 309:2, 315:5, 317:5, & fire [2] - 553:9, 553:10 & 480:24, 481:2, 481:5 \\
\hline 361:16 & 43:15, 543:18 & 25:18, 326:3, & firsthand [1] - & formula.. [2]-478:1 \\
\hline 386:20, 520:4, 546:7 & 544:3 & 350:13, 375:6 & fits [1]-484:21 & 48 \\
\hline existence [9]-424:16, & facility-wide [1] - & 390:18, 396:18 & five-minute [1] & forth [1] - 306:1] \\
\hline :3, 490:6, 501:3, & 370:17 & 412:16, 422:9 & 48:19 & fortunately \({ }_{[1]}\) - \\
\hline :19, 519:22, & fact [6]-331:18 & 434:18, 443:8 & fix [2]-454:12, 549:2 & 383:2 \\
\hline :6, 520:10 & 344:10, 375:2 & 444:17, 444:2 & flaps [1]-551:25 & forty [1] - 402:5 \\
\hline 520:13 & 386:15, \(391: 18\) & feasibility [1] - 431:4 & flip (5) - 351:7, 370:12, & forty-nine [1] - 402:5 \\
\hline existing [1] - 501:1 & 534:11 & February [9]-365:15, & 379:13, 400:11, & forward [2]-457:23, \\
\hline exists [6] - 387:4, & factor [5] - 360:14 & 365:16, 365:17, & 401:9 & 547:15 \\
\hline 422:1, 440:12, & 390:25, 392:2, & 369:13, 374:2 & flow [1] - 414:8 & foundation [5] - \\
\hline 444:25, 487:20 & 401:16, 518:16 & 461:12, 464:20 & focus [4]-423:1 & 338:12, 339:24, \\
\hline 509:23 & factored [1] - 389: & 510:1, 511:10 & \[
490: 17,504: 3
\] & 552:12, 552:13, \\
\hline expand [1]-461:22
expect \([4]-330: 8\), & factors [12]-298:15, 298:18, 298:19 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Federal [1] - 532:4 \\
federal [14]-316:1
\end{tabular} & 512:18 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 553:15 } \\
& \text { fourths [1] - 443:10 }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { expect }[4]-330: 8, \\
& 400: 22,421: 1,433: 4
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
299: 2,300: 5,300: 7
\] & 316:13, 428:1, & \[
\begin{array}{|c|c|}
\hline \text { focused } \\
\hline 508: 6
\end{array}
\] & Frequency [1] - \\
\hline expecting [1] - 397:23 & 300:8, 301:17, & 428:6, 428:13 & focusing [5]-506:21, & 518:11 \\
\hline experience [2] - & 301:18, 302:12, & 428:18, 429:1 & 507:2, 508:8, & frequency [6] - \\
\hline 293:24, 423:16 & 303:4, 360:20 & 429:9, 430:15 & 512:17, 514:2 & 399:12, 400:14, \\
\hline expert [6] - 422:21 & factual [1]-542:4 & 431:3, \(431: 8\) & folder [1]-394:16 & 405:24, 406:5 \\
\hline 422:23, 422:25 & fair [52]-295:24, & 431:25, 532:5, & folks [1] - 354:8 & 407:19, 410:3 \\
\hline 423:2, 423:6, 423:10 & 326:18, 339:10, & 554:15 & follow [40] - 318:8 & frequent [1] - 303:5 \\
\hline expired [1] - 490:3 & 349:18, 369:19, & feet [14]-318:12 & 431:12, 434:2, & frequently [1] - 434:7 \\
\hline explain [29]-296:3 & 373:25, 375:24, & 318:16, 318:2 & 5:5, 436:20 & front [3]-373:6, \\
\hline 298:8, 301:13, & 376:20, 390:18, & 318:23, 319:3 & 77:10, 437:1 & 388:19, 551:25 \\
\hline 320:5, 331:9, 333:1, & 404:11, 419:23, & 319:5, 319:22 & 7:22, 438:6 & fugitive [10]-426:2 \\
\hline 333:7, 338:8, & 420:12, 422:21 & 421:22, 421:23 & 38:12, 438:14 & 426:5, 427:4, 427:7, \\
\hline 344:22, 346:17 & 423:17, \(425: 18\),
\(426: 13,427: 5\), & 424:1, 445:23,
448:11, 554:25 & \[
438: 17,438: 25 \text {, }
\] & 428:5, 428:7,
\[
434: 16,498: 21
\] \\
\hline \[
354: 25,356: 1,
\]
\[
356: 18,359: 20
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 426: 13,427: 5, \\
& 427: 23,430: 19
\end{aligned}
\] & \(448: 11,554: 25\)
fewer \([6]-336: 25\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 439:9, 439:13, } \\
& 439: 22,440: 16
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 434:16, 498:21, } \\
& \text { 499:5, 499:16 }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \[
359: 24,364: 1
\] & 441:15, 441:19 & 337:12, 337:13 & 0:23, 440:2 & fugitives [1] - 427:8 \\
\hline 388:22, 389:1 & 444:9, 444:12, & 343:3, 527:25 & 2:5, 442:21 & full 151 - 291:23, \\
\hline 412:15, 412:19, & 444:24, 447:14 & field [1] - 353:2 & 7:10, 448:8 & 294:15, 305:2 \\
\hline 413:1, 413:8, 414:3, & 450:21, 453:10 & fifteen [1] - 453: & 48:10, 448:2 & 309:22, 310:9 \\
\hline 415:9, 434:5 & 469:8, 473:25, & fifty [1] - 322:14 & 48:25, 449:1 & 10:15, 315:1 \\
\hline 435:25, 452:8 & 477:24, 478:23 & figure [4]-331:8 & 449:20, 450:12 & 375:11, 386:2 \\
\hline 455:10, 471:10 & 479:5, 488:4, & 337:8, 373:8, 554: & 450:16, 465:11, & 391:3, 393:18 \\
\hline explanation [2] - & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 492:13, 496:25 } \\
& \text { 497:7, 502:1, }
\end{aligned}
\] & figured [4] - 346:24, 494:21, 549:1, 549:2 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 469: 10,475: 22, \\
& 488: 10,536: 23,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 425:20, 426:11 } \\
& 506: 2,545: 24
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline explosive [2]-414:15 & 502:20, 505:17 & figuring [1]-390:25 & 536:24, 537:2 & full-time [3]-305: \\
\hline exposed [1] - 541:24 & 505:23, 506:5, & file [3] - 299:25 & 537:3, 537:5 & 425:20, 426:11 \\
\hline extend [2]-319:5, & \[
506: 25,513: 2,
\]
\[
513: 18,515: 20
\] & \[
374: 14,433: 2
\] & foot [7]-319:6, 424:2, & functioning [1] 384:12 \\
\hline  & \[
521: 12,526: 25
\] & \[
\text { final }\{13]-350: 1
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 18: 1,448: 16: 1 \\
& 32: 25,533: 1
\end{aligned}
\] & furnaces [4]-294 \\
\hline extends [1] - 319:7 & 534:25, 538:1, & \[
373: 12,373: 1
\] & 534:1 & 294:11, 294:1 \\
\hline extent [1]-336:4, & 538:9, 546:16, 551:2 & 60: & footnote [1] - 472:14 & \\
\hline 423:12, 458:16, & fairly [3] - \(330: 16\)
\(378.10,502 \cdot 24\) & 470:24, 486:16 & forget [5]-295:4, & future [4] - 297:13, \\
\hline \[
469: 2,534: 18
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 378:10, 502:24 } \\
\text { fairness }[1]-357: 20
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
486: 25,487: 5
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 308: 2,355: 13 \\
& 478: 24,500: 1
\end{aligned}
\] & 344:19, 347:8, 547:3 \\
\hline & familiar [13]-298:3, & \[
532: 22,546: 10
\] & formal [5]-293:12, & G \\
\hline F & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 298: 5,302: 24, \\
& 320: 25,330: 5,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { finalized [3] - 333:16, } \\
364: 5,365: 8
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 293:23, 299:11, } \\
& 457: 2,522: 19
\end{aligned}
\] & gained [1] - 530:1 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
facet [1]-546:25 \\
facilities [1]-361:11
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 398:17, 409:14, } \\
& \text { 443:2, 489:17, }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { financial [4]-501:5, } \\
& 501: 8,501: 10,
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { formalized [3] - } \\
& \text { 298:12, 299:20, }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { gap }[1]-363: 23 \\
& \text { gaps }[1]-424: 17
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  & ```
    437:1, 437:2,
    452:19, 516:13,
    516:20, 516:23
guidance [18]-290:5,
    298:17, 299:8,
    299:20, 300:5,
    301:12, 301:16,
    388:12, 388:15,
    389:4, 433:9,
    436:17, 439:1,
    439:2, 439:10,
    485:18, 489:3,
    489:11
guidances [1] -
    298:24
guide [1] - 439:3
guideline [1] - 301:6
guidelines [1] - 388:7
guys [3] - 350:7,
    388:6, 507:24
```

 \&  \&  \& | 414:7, 492:22 |
| :--- |
| house [11] -328:5, |
| 328:8, 330:2, 330:5, |
| 330:17, 424:25, |
| 425:8, 425:13, |
| 504:25, 506:6, 554:4 |
| huge [1]- 390:8 |
| humans [2]-441:18, |
| 441:22 |
| hundred [10]- 400:8, |
| 401:15, 402:14, |
| 402:25, 403:9, |
| 403:15, 406:1, |
| 407:15, 423:24, |
| 503:2 |
| hundreds [1]-551:5 |
| hydrogen [1]- 339:1 |
| hypothetical [4]- |
| 502:3, 553:5, |
| 553:16, 553:18 |
| hypothetically $[1]-$ |
| 349:21 |
|  |
| $\quad$ \| | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}




| 322:19, 322:20, | 544:16, 548:4, 548:5 | 542:16, 543:4, 544:9 | maintenance [1- | 449:1, 449:11, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 322:21, 323:3, | leave [3]-396:23, | lines [1]-515:16 | 295:10, 382:25, | 449:13, 449:14, |
| 323:14, 323:18, | 546:25, 551:17 | liquid [1] - 328:18 | 383:4, 384:2, 384:5, | 449:21, 450:17 |
| 323:20, 323:23, | led [2]-456:23, | list [1] - 436:4 | 546:19, 548:19 | 450:19, 451:9 |
| 327:23, 330:18, | 494:22 | listed [24]-318:5, | major [10]-330:14, | 451:12, 451:2 |
| 330:19, 330:20, | left [10]-374:16, | 342:3, 347:13, | 359:18, 359:20, | 453:1, 453:4 |
| 331:22, 333:10, | 378:5, 399:21, | 357:9, 360:8, | 360:11, 462:24, | 455:19, 455:2 |
| 333:18, 334:17, | 403:16, 410:24, | 360:23, 369:6, | 490:17, 492:12, | 463:15, 464:14, |
| 334:18, 338:3, | 412:16, 416:4, | 371:15, 374:16 | 492:17, 492:25, | 464:16, 464:18, |
| 339:18, 340:10, | 416:5, 445:5, 529:18 | 376:1, 458:6, | 493:1 | 465:23, 469:8 |
| 340:13, 340:15, | left-hand [1] - 403:16 | 461:11, 461:23, | majority [4] - 300:12, | 469:9, 471:10 |
| 340:19, 340:22, | length [5] - 390:3, | 462:7, 467:4, | 343:23, 496:6, | 471:13, 471:14, |
| 340:23, 340:25, | 390:6, 403:21 | 7:14, 467:22, | 501:13 | 475:14, 475:23, |
| 342:7, 342:17, | 554:14 | 2:4, 480:8, 497:2, | malfunctions [1] - | 477:5, 478:7 |
| 342:21, 343:3, | leniency [1] - 448:1 | 497:3, 498:7, 535:10 | 521:10 | 478:22, 479:4 |
| 343:15, 343:19, | lenient [ 1 ]-324:5 | lists [1]-347:17 | management [1] - | 479:9, 479:17, |
| 344:17, 344:18, | letter [1]-384:21 | load [1]-420:17 | 292:23 | 479:25, 480:12, |
| 344:23, 344:25, | level [4] - 383:4, | locate [1] - 355:17 | manager [6]-292:2, | 480:16, 481:6, |
| $345: 2,345: 3,345: 7$, $345: 8,345: 9$, | 425:16, 505:14 | located [2]-339:6, 416:6 | $\begin{aligned} & 301: 2,307: 1,307: 8, \\ & 383: 6,394: 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 481:16, 481:21, } \\ & \text { 481:23, 482:2, } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 345: 8,345: 9, \\ & 345: 10,345: 11, \end{aligned}$ | 540:3 | ${ }^{4}$ | manager's [1] - | 482:6, 482:15, |
| 345:16, 400:4, | lid | 466:25 | 383:20 | 482:24, 487:7 |
| 400:9, 400:18, | 413:17, 413:18 | locations [1]-421:5 | manner [5]-315:7, | 487:15, 487:19 |
| 400:20, 400:22, | lids [23] - 303:14 | long-duration [1] - | 318:1, 329:6, | $\begin{aligned} & 487: 23,488: 9 \\ & 488: 13,488: 16, \end{aligned}$ |
| 401:4, 401:11, $402 \cdot 2,402 \cdot 4,402 \cdot 8$ | 304:1, 314:14, | 299:11 | 329:22, 385:6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 488:13, 488:16, } \\ & 488: 17,488: 20, \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 402:2, 402:4, 402:8, } \\ & \text { 402:22, 403:3, } \end{aligned}$ | $316: 2,332: 20$, $413: 1,413: 4,413: 6$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Iow }[5]-338: 2,338: 3, \\ 359: 19,359: 20, \end{gathered}$ | manual [168]-316:15, 316:18, 316:24, | 489:6, 489:8, |
| 403:22, 404:8, | 413:1, 413:4, 413:6, | 360:12 | 317:3, 317:7, | 489:13, 523:14, |
| 404:9, 404:11, | 413:10, 413:13, | lower [10]-389:14, | 317:13, 317:16, | 524:18, 524:23, |
| 405:23, 407:7, | 413:14, 414:7, | 461:25, 494:22, | 317:22, 318:2, | 525:1, 525:2, |
| 407:12, 407:18, | 4:20, 414:24 | $496: 4,496: 7,$ | 318:5, 318:8, 318:9, | 526:14, 530:18 |
| 407:20, 407:21, 407:23, 408:1, | 414:25, 415:2, | $500: 18,500: 19$ | 318:15, 324:1, | $531: 5,531: 6,531: 8,$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 407:23, 408:1, } \\ & \text { 409:3, 409:5, } \end{aligned}$ | $428: 18,428: 24$ $479: 22,480: 10$ | $505: 5,534: 23$ | $\begin{aligned} & 333: 15,333: 16, \\ & 333: 20,334: 4, \end{aligned}$ | 531:12, 531:16, |
| 409:19, 410:1, | 479:22, 480:10, | lunch [1] - 405:4 | 334:8, 334:12, | 532:24, 533:16, |
| 414:1, 414:23, | light [ ${ }^{1}$ - 364:18 | M | $\begin{aligned} & 334: 15,334: 23, \\ & 335: 9,335: 16, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 533: 21,534: 3, \\ & 534: 7,534: 14, \end{aligned}$ |
| 419:17, 419:21, $419: 22,419: 25$, | likely $[6]-323: 21$, $340: 13,404: 17$, | machine [1] - 450:8 mail [25] - 290:15, | 335:19, 335:22, | $\begin{aligned} & 534: 19,535: 1 \\ & 535: 2,535: 4,535: 8, \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 419: 22,419: 2 \\ & 420: 3 \end{aligned}$ | 420:20, 422:7, 481:8 | $365: 6,365: 15,$ | $435: 5,435: 6,436: 8,$ | 535:11, 535:15, |
| 421:18, 421:20, | limit (5) - 344:2, | 367:12, 367:23, | $436: 12,436: 16$ | 536:14, 536:18, |
| 428:10, 436:4, | $\begin{aligned} & 357: 21,362: \\ & 383: 25,527: \end{aligned}$ | 367:24, 367:25 | $436: 20,436: 25$ | 536:25, 548:7 |
| 436:5, 436:23, | limitation | 385:15, 385:18, | 437:5, 437:10, | 548:9, 548:11, |
| 437:16, 445:20, | 319:21, 542: | 385:19, 392:11, | 437:14, 437:22, | 548:18, 548:24, |
| 448:5, 449:18, | limitations [3] | 392:17, 392:18 | 438:18, 438:21, | 549:9, 549:12 |
| 449:21, 450:23, | limitations [3] $311: 10,317:$ | 393:22, 394:11 | 8:25, 439:2 | manual's [2]-319:16, |
| 454:2, 464:24, |  | 394:18, 454:9, | 439:5, 439:9 | 435:7 |
| 465:21, 465:23, | limited [2] - 32 | 455:7, 455:9, | $439: 10,439: 13$ | manually [1]-296:14 |
| 465:24, 470:21, | limited [2] - 325 | 455:12, 457:6 | 439:16, 439:19, | manufactured [1] - |
| 471:8, 471:18, | limits [11]-3 | 457:7, 459:9, | 439:22, 440:4, | 425:13 |
| 471:19, 472:17, | 317:24, 428: | 463:24, 467:1 | 440:21, 442:2, | manufacturers [1] - |
| 476:18, 476:24, | $428: 6,430: 15$ | mailed [1]-432:9 | 442:5, 442:6, 442:7, | 424:9 |
| 477:7, 479:1, | $\begin{aligned} & 428: 6,430: 15 \\ & 430: 16,431: 8 \end{aligned}$ | mails [3] - 394:17 | 442:12, 442:19, | March [20] - 309:14, |
| 491:19, 504:21, | $431: 15,431: 1$ | 399:3, 457:11 | 442:21, 443:4, | 365:21, 369:14, |
| 509:11, 509:18, | $522: 24,523: 2$ | main [2] - 414:8, | 443:7, 445:2, | 374:24, 408:21, |
| 513:20, 514:12, | line [13] - 352:10, | 489:25 | 445:10, 445:11, | 410:4, 461:20, |
| 516:3, 516:12, | $355: 6,368: 23,$ | maintain [3] - 343:9, | 446:13, 447:9, | 463:5, 464:21, |
| 521:11, 534:8, | $485: 8,516: 2,532: 3,$ | 385:4, 546:21 | 447:11, 447:14, | 465:13, 466:20, |
| 534:9, 534:13, | $540: 14,540: 20$ | maintained [1] - | 448:9, 448:11, | 466:22, 466:23, 466:24, 466:25, |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 534:22, 534:23, } \\ & \text { 535:10, 535:17, } \end{aligned}$ | 541:13, 542:14, | 384:23 | 448:15, 448:22, | 466:24, 466:25, |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 467:2, 489:21, } \\ & \text { 508:8, 510:1, 511:11 } \\ & \text { mark [3]-291:10, } \\ & \text { 408:22, 427:13 } \\ & \text { marked }[1]-407: 8 \\ & \text { market }[1]-424: 23 \\ & \text { marking }[1]-351: 10 \\ & \text { match }[1]-378: 6 \\ & \text { matches }[2]-361: 21, \\ & \text { 473:1 } \\ & \text { material }[1]-425: 5 \\ & \text { math }[1]-473: 1 \\ & \text { matter }[12]-294: 18, \\ & 328: 9,328: 10, \\ & 329: 24,330: 9, \\ & 347: 5,355: 16, \\ & 503: 10,503: 16, \\ & 549: 11,553: 8, \\ & 553: 12 \\ & \text { max }[1]-528: 7 \\ & \text { maximum }[13]-321: 7, \\ & 361: 3,362: 2, \\ & 362: 11,362: 13, \\ & 362: 19,389: 9, \\ & 389: 12,389: 13, \\ & 505: 14,528: 1, \\ & 528: 5,529: 20 \\ & \text { maximum/minimum } \\ & {[1]-360: 16} \\ & \text { may.. }[1]-542: 15 \\ & \text { MBA }[1]-293: 16 \\ & \text { McMaster }[1]-294: 10 \\ & \text { means }[2]-352: 19, \\ & 395: 21 \\ & \text { meant }[1]-526: 25 \\ & \text { measurable }[4]- \\ & 490: 23,491: 5, \\ & 491: 14,492: 2 \\ & \text { measure }[2]-346: 13, \\ & 426: 9 \\ & \text { measured }[1]-426: 5 \\ & \text { mechanic }[1]-549: 8 \\ & \text { meet }[13]-319: 11, \\ & 330: 11,330: 13, \\ & 348: 12,396: 25, \\ & 438: 11,499: 22, \\ & 501: 16,502: 9, \\ & 533: 8,538: 24, \\ & 547: 18 \\ & \text { meeting [13] - 333:13, } \\ & 335: 1,335: 2,335: 5, \\ & 335: 6,335: 8, \\ & 335: 10,335: 12, \\ & 449: 17,536: 16, \\ & 539: 12,549: 9 \\ & \text { member }[1]-496: 18 \\ & \text { memories }[1]-385: 16 \\ & \text { mention }[3]-542: 22, \\ & 542: 23,542: 25 \\ & \text { mentioned }[23]- \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | ```methods [2] - 435:5, 436:13 metric [7]-304:4, 344:19, 346:13, 499:19, 500:25, 519:13, 544:21 metrics [2]-346:16, 346:17 mid [2] - 309:15, 310:1 mid-April [1] - 309:15 middle [4]-333:8, 333:23, 455:23, 496:14 midnight [3] - 395:24, 396:6, 396:11 might [6]-297:6, 376:5, 398:14, 438:7, 447:21, 516:6 Mike [5] - 392:18, 393:23, 393:24, 393:25, 394:1 million [1]-460:4 minimize [1]-343:15 minimizing [1] - 385:7 minimum [2]-319:17, 445:23 minus [18]-333:16, 335:11, 335:13, 335:16, 335:22, 348:14, 412:21, 456:3, 462:1, 462:23, 464:17, 465:1, 465:23, 477:7, 478:5, 534:8, 534:9, 535:16 Minus [1]-447:23 minute [2]-373:14, 484:19 minutes [4]-297:21, 356:8, 484:16, 484:17 misreading [1] - 355:19 missed [7]-332:24, 333:1, 333:3, 372:18, 452:14, 452:21, 459:6 missing [2]-376:5, 397:19 mistake [13] - 451:25, 452:5, 452:7, 452:8, 452:23, 462:14, 463:19, 465:3, 465:6, 465:15, 472:18, 473:18, 478:4 mistaken [1] - 465:6 mistakes [20]-453:8, 453:9, 453:12, 453:13, 453:16,``` | ```453:21, 454:4, 454:6, 454:13, 456:16, 456:25, 457:6, 457:8, 457:12, 462:12, 467:24, 468:23, 468:25, 473:24, 549:20 mix [1] - 339:9 model [8]-301:10, 301:11, 301:13, 301:14, 301:21, 302:13, 302:19 models [1]-302:23 moderate [4] - 359:18, 359:20, 360:12, 462:25 modification [1] - 457:3 modified [1] - 444:5 moment [1] - 451:25 Mon [1] - 394:1 Monday [1] - 366:15 monetary [2]-530:6, 550:7 money [1] - 549:2 monitor [2] - 348:10, 348:22 monitoring [1] - 385:5 Monitors [1] - 314:16 monitors [2] - 348:7, 356:12 month [44] - 306:22, 309:18, 310:3, 312:23, 312:24, 322:15, 323:19, 332:13, 337:12, 337:23, 342:20, 344:13, 345:1, 345:11, 363:23, 363:25, 395:22, 396:22, 398:24, 399:6, 404:3, 408:8, 419:7, 432:12, 506:18, 506:22, 507:4, 507:5, 511:1, 511:15, 514:12, 516:12, 521:11, 524:11, 538:17, 539:4, 540:6, 545:22, 545:23, 545:24, 547:11, 547:16, 547:21 monthly [20]-307:17, 322:8, 322:11, 323:20, 332:7, 338:2, 338:3, 342:8, 395:7, 396:20, 398:22, 398:23, 399:8, 399:19,``` |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |  | 471:20, 472:16, <br> 492:22, 512:20, <br> 514:11, 527:21, <br> 528:4, 528:8, 529:5, <br> 547:2, 548:5, <br> 549:24, 554:22 <br> Number [9]-346:2, <br> 358:5, 362:24, <br> 384:15, 392:16, <br> 395:21, 529:5, <br> 532:5, 540:7 <br> numbering [1]- <br> 388:22 <br> numbers [29] - 313:9, <br> 322:17, 323:4, <br> $323: 18,346: 6$, <br> $346: 11,346: 24$, <br> $348: 19,349: 25$, <br> 356:4, 357:4, 361:1, <br> $365: 11,370: 17$, <br> $371: 9,376: 12$, <br> $378: 14,379: 16$, <br> $379: 18,389: 9$, <br> $420: 11,420: 13$, <br> $420: 23,473: 2$, <br> $495: 7,496: 10$, <br> $496: 16,512: 13$ <br> numerator $[2]-449: 8$, <br> $472: 23$ <br> numerically [1] - <br> 389:15 | ```306:1, 313:19, 319:9, 326:14, 331:16, 386:17, 399:17, 399:23, 400:2, 415:19, 443:25, 484:20, 484:24, 486:2, 554:21 Observations [1] - 445:22 observe [5] - 386:25, 387:3, 446:2, 447:6, 448:12 observed [21] - 311:18, 320:9, 320:13, 350:4, 351:19, 386:12, 387:3, 393:1, 399:19, 400:5, 445:18, 446:24, 447:3, 465:21, 471:21, 472:16, 476:24, 477:2, 481:17 observer [2] - 446:2, 446:6 observers [1]-486:1 observing [4]-352:2, 448:14, 483:18, 486:9 obstructed [5] - 447:20, 447:24, 447:25, 450:4, 450:7 obstructing [1] - 333:12 obstructive [1] - 449:8 obvious [2]-318:13, 416:18 obviously [3] - 354:14, 418:13, 453:1 occasion [1] - 344:11 occasionally [1] - 435:18 occasions [1] - 301:8 occupation [1] - 292:1 occur [3]-345:3, 395:11, 414:9 occurred [11]-297:2, 311:19, 371:22, 438:2, 452:18, 453:8, 520:3, 520:5, 520:8, 536:19, 536:22 occurring [3] - 297:9, 297:25, 485:11 occurs [2]-352:21, 414:5 October [20]-345:15, 402:15, 403:1,``` |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | ```533:23, 536:17 opposing [2] - 341:17, 538:16 opted [1]-534:13 or.. [2]-346:3, 371:5 Oracle [1]-296:7 orders [7] - 314:5, 371:1, 372:18, 394:5, 501:5, 502:2, 549:16 organic [3]-295:21, 338:8, 338:14 organizations [1] - 295:1 original [1] - 454:5 originally [1]-459:6 originating [1]- 387:12 origination \({ }_{[1]}\) - 386:18 otherwise [1] - 541:14 outage [1] - 438:10 output [1] - 301:24 outside [6] - \(355: 18\), 413:21, 414:1, 424:6, 553:10, 553:24 outsides [2]-329:13, 331:1 outstanding [1] - 488:23 oven [53]-293:25, 295:11, 304:19, 305:2, 305:12, 316:23, 325:24, 326:22, 333:11, 333:17, 333:19, 333:21, 335:23, 339:5, 339:10, 339:11, 339:15, 339:19, 340:11, 340:24, 340:25, 351:16, 374:8, 374:15, 375:22, 384:22, 404:15, 404:16, 410:23, 413:19, 413:22, 414:1, 414:6, 416:11, 418:1, 421:2, 424:18, 425:20, 430:12, 443:14, 444:3, 449:7, 456:2, 462:22, 465:21, 504:23, 505:4, 531:18, 532:25, 540:3, 541:21, 542:11 ovens [35] - 294:3, 294:12, 294:20,``` |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 324:15, 324:20, } \\ & \text { 325:9, 325:13, } \\ & \text { 326:5, 327:13, } \\ & 336: 22,370: 5, \\ & 372: 16,390: 24, \\ & 393: 1,468: 15, \\ & \text { 490:12, 490:15, } \\ & \text { 493:15, 495:16, } \\ & \text { 497:14, 500:21, } \\ & \text { 534:24, 550:13 } \\ & \text { penalty [129]- 298:3, } \\ & 298: 16,298: 18, \\ & 300: 24,301: 3, \\ & 302: 20,303: 2, \\ & 303: 3,304: 15, \\ & 309: 6,309: 23, \\ & 310: 14,310: 17, \\ & 311: 1,311: 14, \\ & 311: 20,311: 22, \\ & 311: 24,311: 15, \\ & 312: 3,313: 14, \\ & 314: 8,314: 10, \\ & 332: 16,358: 25, \\ & 359: 2,359: 3,359: 8, \\ & 359: 22,359: 25, \\ & 360: 3,360: 7, \\ & 360: 12,360: 13, \\ & 360: 16,360: 23, \\ & 361: 2,361: 3,361: 8, \\ & 361: 16,361: 20, \\ & 361: 21,362: 1, \\ & 362: 2,362: 13, \\ & 362: 19,363: 12, \\ & 364: 15,365: 7, \\ & 365: 19,365: 23, \\ & 366: 2,366: 3, \\ & 366: 17,369: 15, \\ & 370: 8,370: 15, \\ & 370: 18,371: 2, \\ & 371: 7,371: 9, \\ & 371: 13,371: 15, \\ & 372: 13,388: 13, \\ & 389: 10,389: 13, \\ & 389: 17,389: 23, \\ & 390: 2,390: 5, \\ & 390: 23,408: 2, \\ & 419: 13,422: 4, \\ & 422: 6,431: 10, \\ & 441: 6,441: 12, \\ & 441: 21,459: 19, \\ & 461: 15,462: 6, \\ & 463: 9,463: 17, \\ & 480: 5,489: 14, \\ & 498: 11,500: 8, \\ & 500: 15,500: 23, \\ & 500: 24,501: 4, \\ & 501: 5,501: 7,501: 8, \\ & 501: 9,501: 23, \\ & 514: 20,514: 25, \\ & 516: 4,516: 7,517: 4, \\ & 517: 7,517: 13, \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  | ```430:10, 433:23, 460:3, 485:22, 486:4, 512:7, 513:18, 530:21, 542:25, 544:10 processed [1]-544:9 producing[1]- 327:3 product [1] - 424:23 production [3] - 501:14, 501:15, 501:17 project [1] - 326:4 projects [1] - 390:13 promulgated [2] - 532:21, 532:22 promulgation [1] - 530:20 properly [2] - 384:12, 384:22 proposed [7]-532:6, 532:8, 532:12, 532:15, 532:16, 532:19, 532:22 protect [1] - 513:6 Protection [4]- 296:12, 296:13, 444:4, 445:6 protective [1]-505:16 provided [4]-290:25, 347:5, 399:14, 548:7 provides [1]-478:13 providing [2] - 308:10, 387:20 provisions [1] - 479:4 public [11]-298:13, 388:24, 496:18, 505:16, 513:6, 513:25, 514:2, 517:14, 541:15, 541:24, 542:6 pull [2]-454:24, 553:23 purpose [5] - 305:10, 327:15, 366:1, 366:20, 394:15 purposes [10] - 309:22, 357:18, 358:2, 358:13, 377:2, 435:17, 435:18, 493:4, 552:8 pursuant [3] - 451:9, 500:16, 521:20 push [36]-315:13, 322:18, 323:19, 399:22, 399:23, 400:5, 400:18, 400:23, 401:1, 401:11, 401:12, 402:2, 402:9, 402:12, 402:22,``` | ```403:6, 403:12, 403:25, 405:23, 405:24, 407:7, 407:9, 407:12, 409:3, 409:4, 409:20, 410:1, 410:4, 414:12, 419:17, 419:22, 419:25, 421:20, 475:11, 485:14, 485:23 push-side [3] - 419:17, 419:22, 419:25 pusher [2]-342:7, 447:4 pusher-side [2]- 342:7, 447:4 pushes [1]-315:13 pushing [47]-303:24, 304:22, 314:12, 314:22, 315:12, 316:1, 324:22, 325:5, 325:16, 327:12, 377:19, 377:21, 378:7, 378:19, 378:22, 414:6, 415:7, 415:8, 415:10, 415:11, 415:14, 415:21, 448:5, 450:8, 486:4, 486:5, 490:9, 490:13, 491:24, 497:14, 497:24, 499:10, 499:13, 499:15, 499:21, 500:2, 500:4, 500:12, 500:15, 500:17, 500:22, 500:24, 501:22, 501:25 puts [2]-387:19, 433:10 QAQC [6] - 456:8, 457:18, 470:25, 536:3, 536:4, 536:5 QC [1] - 476:17 QC'd [1] - 308:6 qualification [1] - 541:6 quality [10]-301:1, 308:6, 308:8, 399:7, 513:9, 535:20, 535:22, 536:6, 536:10 Quality [6] - 292:5,``` | ```292:10, 298:23, 299:4, 391:16, 444:6 quantify [1]-313:25 quantity [1]-393:12 quarter [85]-309:7, 309:13, 309:18, 309:22, 310:3, 310:4, 310:9, 310:13, 310:15, 313:12, 332:23, 332:24, 333:2, 336:12, 336:13, 336:22, 336:23, 337:1, 341:4, 346:10, 349:8, 363:1, 363:5, 364:6, 364:8, 364:9, 364:12, 364:15, 364:19, 365:19, 365:20, 365:24, 368:17, 368:18, 369:5, 369:21, 370:1, 370:16, 371:11, 372:3, 392:22, 392:23, 393:12, 406:10, 419:10, 419:11, 451:12, 451:14, 451:16, 452:1, 452:3, 453:9, 453:24, 454:3, 459:1, 460:13, 460:24, 461:5, 463:2, 467:11, 467:14, 480:2, 480:7, 480:9, 480:10, 493:3, 498:17, 514:10, 514:11, 518:14, 518:20, 518:25, 519:25, 520:5, 520:8, 520:12, 521:24, 529:8, 539:2, 547:13 quarterly [15] - 308:22, 308:25, 309:6, 314:3, 325:15, 325:17, 368:15, 368:21, 369:10, 370:5, 370:14, 382:21, 383:22, 383:23, 416:23 quarters [6] - 332:22, 336:11, 336:17, 480:4, 499:23, 519:22 quench [4]-415:11, 415:15, 415:18, 425:2``` |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



| ```297:9, 297:15, 297:20, 386:1 response [2]-296:20, 547:5 responsible [2] - 490:1, 542:17 restarted [1]-543:25 restrictions [2]- 318:4, 433:10 result [6] - 509:24, 510:10, 510:18, 511:2, 511:9, 512:4 resulted [3]-380:24, 492:12, 510:6 results [5] - 411:5, 432:18, 433:20, 442:8, 500:15 resume [2]-405:10, 521:1 retract [1] - 508:15 retroactively \([1]\) - 506:20 reverse [1]-404:6 review [15]-296:16, 326:8, 375:11, 416:14, 416:21, 418:8, 427:11, 441:24, 442:3, 462:8, 472:20, 486:23, 530:22, 531:8, 538:9 reviewed [11] - 310:22, 324:11, 324:12, 325:14, 416:8, 416:12, 416:13, 442:9, 444:9, 513:23, 546:6 reviewing [3] - 313:17, 314:21, 442:10 reviews [2]-416:16, 486:22 revise [1] - 549:18 revised [1]-440:13 right-hand [4]-411:7, 411:20, 443:13, 443:21 risk [3]-505:13, 513:5, 513:12 roadway [1]-434:16 roof [1] - 329:4 roughly [1]-309:7 row []- 391:19, 392:1, 392:5, 392:6, 395:20, 485:4, 485:5 rule [9] - 532:8, 532:12, 532:15, 532:19, 532:21, 532:22, 532:23, 549:6``` | ```rulemaking [2] - 513:17, 542:25 rules [3] - 430:11, 531:2, 532:6 ruling [1] - 340:2 run [2]-422:24, 527:14``` saddle [1] - 424:22 safe [2]-336:10, 339:14 safely [2]-533:4, 533:9 safety $[2]-505: 17$, 541:15 sarcastic [1] - 468:16 scale [3]-313:5, 323:14, 462:6 scan [1]-375:14 scanned [3] - 307:3, 394:13, 394:18 scanning [1]-343:16 scans [1] - 307:1 scenario [3]-500:14, 507:9, 510:23 schedule [1]-501:18 schedules [1]- 501:14 Scheetz [5] - 385:20, 392:19, 393:23, 393:24, 394:2 School [7] - 353:13, 353:21, 353:22, 353:23, 354:2, 354:9, 356:21 scientific [1] - 426:6 scratch [1] - 380:23 scroll $[3]$ - $375: 15$, 375:16, 398:10 scrub [1]-328:16 scrubber [4]-328:17, 425:7, 425:11, 425:12 scrubs [1]-328:21 second-level [1] - 540:3 secondary [1] - 486:23 secondhand [1] - 400:24 seconds [8] - 481:17, 481:24, 482:10, 485:3, 523:22, 523:25, 525:8, 526:5 secretaries [1] - 483:22 section [23]-316:23, 348:22, 365:10, | ```366:23, 382:18, 384:15, 430:12, 437:20, 445:20, 449:5, 481:15, 484:3, 494:9, 494:13, 495:20, 496:10, 496:21, 496:23, 497:5, 518:10, 518:13, 523:15 Section [1]-449:4 sections [2] - 354:4, 439:5 seem [1]-514:18 selected [1] - 356:5 selective [1] - 496:20 self [1]-313:1 self-directed [1] - 313:1 send [6]-366:14, 385:25, 393:3, 393:5, 393:7, 394:13 sending [1] - 387:24 sense [7]-313:5, 353:21, 438:19, 448:13, 454:25, 514:19, 519:6 sent [11] - 307:25, 365:6, 365:15, 371:2, 372:18, 385:19, 385:22, 392:18, 394:16, 455:5, 455:12 sentence [5]-449:3, 449:4, 478:16, 480:22, 481:15 separate [13]-299:24, 299:25, 353:17, 360:9, 360:22, 360:24, 388:20, 389:6, 389:18, 415:4, 458:14, 550:23 separately [2]- 327:16, 455:1 September [11] - 342:24, 385:21, 402:8, 454:9, 457:6, 457:14, 459:12, 510:12, 511:17, 539:4, 539:7 sequential [1] - 397:9 sequentially \([1]\) - 396:15 series [1] - 538:17 set [12]-309:22, 315:11, 315:12, 315:19, 335:5, 352:9, 352:10, 376:8, 397:11,``` | ```397:12, 416:25, 495:20 sets [1] - 415:4 seventeen [1]- 402:23 severe [1] - 462:18 severities [1] - 360:11 severity [18] - 359:15, 360:11, 360:12, 360:13, 360:15, 388:25, 391:4, 391:14, 391:24, 391:25, 461:25, 462:5, 462:9, 462:11, 462:23, 468:4 shall [11] - 384:22, 385:4, 445:23, 446:6, 449:5, 449:12, 451:9, 478:17, 480:23, 481:16, 523:15 shed [53]-319:1, 319:3, 319:6, 320:9, 322:24, 323:9, 323:10, 323:24, 328:25, 329:8, 330:21, 330:22, 330:23, 330:24, 331:3, 331:4, 400:16, 409:6, 409:7, 422:12, 423:19, 424:1, 424:18, 425:1, 425:8, 425:14, 435:19, 447:25, 448:1, 448:12, 448:17, 449:2, 504:21, 505:20, 505:22, 505:25, 506:2, 508:6, 527:10, 533:3, 551:20, 551:22, 552:22, 552:24, 552:25, 553:3, 553:5, 553:6, 553:9, 553:11, 554:3, 554:10 shedded [2]-318:20, 424:22 sheet [46] - 315:12, 315:14, 315:24, 333:3, 342:19, 343:16, 347:14, 362:3, 362:4, 362:6, 370:25, 371:1, 376:6, 376:7, 388:19, 389:4, 389:6, 393:19, 397:20, 397:22,``` |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  |  | ```507:9, 507:10, 508:14, 508:19, 509:6, 509:8, 509:23, 510:4, 510:11, 510:17, 511:1, 511:8, 511:15, 511:22, 512:1, 512:4, 512:8, 513:1, 513:6, 513:10, 513:13, 513:17, 514:19, 515:14, 515:21, 516:19, 533:9, 535:13, 538:2, 538:20, 538:25, 539:6, 543:2, 545:19 standards [18] - 303:14, 303:19, 303:23, 303:25, 331:15, 356:6, 384:16, 415:5, 434:9, 435:16, 436:6, 436:11, 437:7, 437:11, 437:23, 450:14, 472:12, 478:24 stands [1]-418:16 star [1] - 392:1 statement [2] - 516:21, 516:22 statute [1]-311:10 statutory [1] - 362:9 stays [2]-349:24, 500:17 steam [8]-351:22, 352:1, 352:6, 352:7, 352:11, 352:21, 353:3, 353:6 steel [1] - 327:3 Steel [124]-291:4, 291:10, 304:21, 305:1, 305:20, 305:22, 305:23, 307:15, 307:21, 307:22, 307:25, 308:3, 308:4, 308:11, 308:22, 309:1, 309:6, 310:18, 310:25, 311:3, 313:14, 314:17, 325:23, 332:2, 332:9, 333:13, 334:25, 335:1, 335:4, 335:6, 335:8, 335:14, 335:25, 336:4, 336:7, 336:16, 337:12, 342:20, 346:14, 346:24, 347:5, 348:12,``` |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



| ```519:20, 523:25, 530:10 touched [1] - 331:9 towards [4]-342:23, 391:23, 414:6, 547:19 tower [4]-415:11, 415:15, 415:18, 425:2 toxic [1]-339:9 track [1]-553:17 traditionally [1] - 522:21 trailer [1]-470:19 trained [1]-295:9 trainee [2]-292:14, 301:1 training [11]-293:24, 294:2, 294:8, 294:10, 294:17, 294:23, 338:17, 384:7, 423:12, 444:17, 444:23 trainings [4]-294:14, 295:7, 295:8, 295:9 transcription [1]- 452:19 transfer [2]-435:22, 435:25 transferred [3] - 374:7, 415:1, 454:15 transparency [1]- 549:7 transverses [1] - 554:14 travel [10] - 303:24, 314:12, 377:19, 377:21, 415:8, 415:9, 415:10, 415:15, 415:18, 415:21 travels [1]-415:17 treating [1]-340:15 trend [3] - 338:1, 368:23, \(368: 24\) trending [1] - 547:19 trends [6]-494:16, 494:24, 495:2, 495:6, 497:9, 497:10 tried [1] - 347:12 trigger [1]-501:3 triggered [3] - 500:5, 500:13, 521:18 true [1]-485:7 Tuesday [1]-291:3 twelve [3] - 337:16, 480:14, 480:15 twenty [2]-400:21, 477:3 twenty-five [1] -``` | $\qquad$ <br> 400:21 <br> twice [2]-354:18, <br> 501:25 <br> two-month [1] 363:23 <br> two-sided [2]-350:9, 394:22 <br> types [17]-305:17, 312:24, 314:3, 314:8, 314:9, 314:10, 332:17, 347:17, 352:16 359:11, 360:10 375:25, 391:13, 413:10, 541:20 <br> typical [5] - 336:16, 336:18, 343:14, 383:22 <br> typo [4]-417:9, 418:11, 498:8, 498:10 <br> typographical [1] 537:20 <br> typos [1]-416:18 | ```453:11, 454:22, 459:22, 461:15, 463:9, 463:16, 464:13, 467:7, 471:15, 474:15, 475:25, 488:8, 488:11, 488:18, 488:25, 489:20, 493:25, 498:18, 499:22, 500:7, 501:7, 501:17, 501:20, 501:24, 502:9, 506:11, 506:17, 506:24, 508:6, 508:13, 509:10, 509:18, 510:14, 512:19, 514:6, 514:8, 516:3, 517:21, 518:1, 519:9, 519:18, 520:9, 520:13, 528:15, 528:23, 533:14, 534:2, 534:16, 534:20, 535:3, 536:16, 536:24, 537:2, 547:7, 547:8, 548:4, 549:11, 550:8 unable [1]-438:9 unaccounted [1] - 324:8 unconsciously [1]- 487:22 uneven [1] - 433:4 unfortunately \({ }^{[8]}\) - 295:20, 334:12, 336:17, 347:14, 452:6, 453:23, 454:2, 549:17 unhealthy \({ }^{[1]}\) - \(542: 12\) unintentionally [2] - 488:4, 488:6 United [2]-291:4, 444:3 University [2]- 293:18, 294:11 unlike [1]-432:25 unprompted [1] - 334:19 unsafe [2]-319:12, 319:13 unusual [2] - 418:2, 418:8 update [1] - 333:15 updated [1] - 306:11 upper [1]-412:20 upsidedown [1] - 377:12 urgency [1]-297:3 uses [5] - 301:25,``` |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 403:20, 407:21, | W | 358:5, 358:8, | 546:8, 552:20, | Z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ```walk [2] - 347:10, 470:11 walking [1]-318:12 walls [3]-325:24, 491:10, 491:19 wants [1] - 465:11 water [1]-328:19 ways [7]-316:19, 329:9, 345:5, 352:13, 454:3, 553:25, 554:6 website [1]-296:9 Webster [1]-527:5 week [14]-294:2, 294:10, 294:15, 305:6, 305:7, 305:8, 305:17, 354:14, 384:10, 423:13, 432:21, 432:23, 547:11, 547:16 week-long [3]-294:2, 294:10, 384:10 weekly [1] - 306:8 weeks [7]-306:11, 306:12, 306:14, 306:25, 307:5, 515:6, 539:5 weight [2] - 338:19, 340:5 welfare [2]-505:17, 541:16 well.. [1]-532:11 whatnot [1]-329:5 white [3]-352:3, 352:5, 353:17 whole [16]-339:2, 381:24, 387:16, 395:14, 396:1, 404:2, 405:1, 412:22, 491:7, 491:13, 504:12, 505:7, 516:22, 532:10, 532:13, 549:1 wide [7]-309:13, 348:7, 348:21, 370:17, 382:3, 411:1, 427:4 WILLIS [144]-291:8, 291:18, 291:22, 294:6, 338:16, 338:21, 340:9, 341:16, 345:25, 350:9, 350:12, 350:18, 350:23, 350:25, 351:6, 351:12, 351:14, 357:19, 357:25,``` |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { zero [15]- 320:16, } \\ 320: 20,320: 22, \\ 333: 20,343: 24, \\ 345: 1,345: 2, \\ 351: 19,389: 8, \\ 451: 15,471: 21, \\ 518: 17,518: 20, \\ 519: 3,519: 7 \end{gathered}$ |


[^0]:    cause the reduction of the two non-attaiment areas for the $B M$ and the SO2.
    Q. And the goal was to focus on the two criteria pollutants that are identified in the enforcement order: SO2 and PM2.5?
    A. Just basically to decrease emissions back to where it was, and the cause of that would be a decrease in those amissions of those pollutants.
    Q. Okay. So the Department didn't have any
    hazardous air pollutants or gaseous emissions in mind to regulate with the $B$ battery door-leak standard?
    A. I don't think I can speak for the whale

    ## Department.

    Q. Well, you came up with the standard.
    A. Yeah.
    Q. Did you have any gaseous emissions or hazardous pollutants in mind that you were trying to regulate with the B battery door-leak standard?
    A. Well, all of the gaseous emissions aren't controlled. So ary of the gasecus emissions would be impocoved by reduction of leaks on the B side shed.

    So the gasecus amissions would inconparate the Sce, the BIFXX, naphthalene, aryy of the ooke oven gas emissions, all of that would be contralled better by a reduction in emissions. The beg house oontrols the

